RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

River Vale, New Jersey

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL

FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

River Vale Board of Education

River Vale, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by

Business Office

<u>Page</u>

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Orga Rost | er of Trar anization: ter of Off sultants a | al Chart | i-v vi vii viii |
|--------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Inde | pendent A | Auditor's Report | 1-3 |
| REQ | QUIRED S | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION- PART I | |
| Mar | agement | s Discussion and Analysis | 4-16 |
| Basi | c Financia | al Statements | |
| A. | Distrie | ct-wide Financial Statements | |
| | A-1 A-2 | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 17 18 |
| B. | Fund | Financial Statements | |
| | Governn | eental Funds | |
| | B-1 | Balance Sheet | 19-20 |
| | B-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 21 |
| | B-3 | Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances with the District-Wide Statements | 22 |
| | Proprie | tary Funds | |
| | B-4 | Statement of Net Position | 23 |
| | B-5 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | 24 |
| | B-6 | Statement of Cash Flows | 25 |
| | Fiduc | iary Fund | |
| | B-7 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 26 |
| | B-8 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 27 |
| | Notes | to the Financial Statements | 28-68 |

| | | | Page |
|-----|------------|--|-------|
| REQ | UIRED | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II | Ingv |
| C. | Budg | etary Comparison Schedules | |
| | C-1 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget and Actual - General Fund | 69-76 |
| | C-2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund – Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual | 77 |
| NOT | ES TO | THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II | |
| | C-3 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to Required Supplementary Information | 78 |
| REQ | UIRED | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III | |
| L. | Schee | lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and OPEB (GASB 68 an | d 75) |
| | L-1 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System | 79 |
| | L-2 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System | 80 |
| | L-3 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportional Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund | 81 |
| | L-4 L-5 | Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Net Pension Liability Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of Changes in the District's | 82 |
| | | Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability | 83 |
| | L-6 | Notes to Required Supplementary Information – OPEB Liability | 84 |
| отн | ER SUI | PPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| D. | Schoo | ol Level Schedules – Not Applicable | |
| E. | Speci | al Revenue Fund | |
| | E-1 | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures | 0.5 |
| | E-2 | Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis Preschool Program Aid – Schedule of Expenditures – | 85 |
| | | Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable | 86 |
| F. | Capit | al Projects Fund | |
| | F-1 F-2 | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures | 87 |
| | | Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis | 88 |
| | F-2a | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Improvements to the Middle School and Elementary Schools | 89 |
| | F-2b | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Roberge Elementary School Roof Replacement, except Over Gym | 90 |
| | F-2c | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Roberge Elementary School – Upgrade 2 Gang Bathrooms | 20 |
| | EQI | and 2 Staff Bathrooms | 91 |
| | F-2d | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Technology Project | 92 |
| | F-2e | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Boiler and Generator Project | 93 |
| | F-2f | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Emergency Generator Project | 94 |

| G. | Prop | rietary Funds | |
|----|--------------|---|------------|
| | G-1 | Schedule of Net Position – Not Applicable | 95 |
| | G-2 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | |
| | | Net Position – Not Applicable | 95 |
| | G-3 | Schedule of Cash Flows – Not Applicable | 95 |
| H. | Fiduc | iary Funds | |
| | H-1 | Combining Schedule of Agency Assets and Liabilities | 96 |
| | H-2 | Combining Schedule of Changes in Net Position – Not Applicable | 96 |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 97 |
| | H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 97 |
| I. | Long | -Term Debt | |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | 98 |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases and Lease Purchase Agreements | 99 |
| | I-3 | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 100 |
| J. | | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component | 101 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 102-103 |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 104 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 105-106 |
| | J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 107 |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 108 |
| | J-7 | Property Tax Rates | 109 |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 110 |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 111 |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 112 |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 113 |
| | J-12 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 114 |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 115 |
| | J-14 J-15 | Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers – Not Applicable | 116 117 |
| | J-15 J-16 | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 117 |
| | J-10 J-17 | Operating Statistics | 118 |
| | J-17 | School Building Information | 119 |
| | J-19 | School Building information Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 120 |
| | J-20 | Schedule of Insurance | 121 |

<u>Page</u>

K.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and | |
|-----|--|---------|
| | Other Matter on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance | |
| | With Government Auditing Standards – Independent Auditor's Report | 123-124 |
| K-2 | Report on Compliance for each Major State Program; Report on | |
| | Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of | |
| | Expenditures of State Financial Assistance as Required by New Jersey | |
| | OMB Circular 15-08 | 125-127 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 128 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance | 129 |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards | |
| | and State Financial Assistance | 130-131 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 1 – Summary of | |
| | Auditor's Results | 132-133 |
| K-7 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 2 – Schedule of | |
| | Financial Statement Findings | 134 |
| K-7 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and S | State |
| | Award Findings and Questioned Costs | 135 |
| K-8 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings | 136 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



RIVER VALE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Kelly Ippolito School Business Administrator/ Board Secretary 609 Westwood Avenue River Vale, NJ 07675-5730 KIppolito@rivervaleschools.com Telephone: 201 / 358 - 4003 Fax: 201 / 358 - 2489

November 13, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education River Vale School District County of Bergen River Vale, New Jersey 07675

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the River Vale School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the River Vale Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the district. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the district's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon including the Management Discussion and Analysis. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The district is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and the U.S. Uniform Guidance, and the state Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The River Vale School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB. All funds of the district are included in this report. The River Vale Board of Education and all its schools constitute the district's reporting entity.

REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES (Continued)

The district provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. These include regular education, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The district completed the 2018/2019 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,120 students, which is a decrease of 27 students from the previous year's enrollment.

The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the district.

| Fiscal | Student | Percent |
|-----------|------------|---------------|
| Year | Enrollment | <u>Change</u> |
| 2018-2019 | 1,120 | -2.41% |
| 2017-2018 | 1,147 | -1.39% |
| 2016-2017 | 1,163 | -1.44% |
| 2015-2016 | 1,180 | -3.59% |
| 2014-2015 | 1,224 | -4.7% |
| 2013-2014 | 1,285 | 01% |
| 2012-2013 | 1,293 | -2.2% |
| 2011-2012 | 1,322 | -5.5% |
| 2010-2011 | 1,399 | 1.57% |
| 2009-2010 | 1,375 | -2.15% |
| 2008-2009 | 1,405 | 1.6% |

Average Daily Enrollment

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: River Vale Township comprises a land area of 4.5 square miles and is located in the northeastern part of Bergen County. River Vale is a suburban community consisting of mainly single-family homes and, additionally, has three (3) condominium developments. The Fairways at Edgewood LLC, is proposing to remove an existing maintenance building and 9 holes of the existing golf course and construct 225 market rate units (193 townhomes and 32 quadplex units) and 24 affordable rental units in a three-story building. All of the total 193 townhouse units are proposed with three bedrooms. Of the 32 quadplex units, 16 are two bedroom and 15 are three bedroom. Of the 24 affordable units, 4 are one bedroom, 15 are two bedroom and 5 are three bedroom. The School District's most recent demographic study was presented in December 2015 by Whitehall Associates, Inc.

<u>GENERAL EDUCATIONAL GOALS</u>: The River Vale School District is a Pre-K-8 type II district which is made up of three schools: Roberge and Woodside (grades Pre-K-5) and Holdrum (grades 6-8).

The district continues to attract excellent teachers. More than half of the teachers are tenured. More than half are on the MA+ level. Enrollment for the 2018/2019 school year was 1,120 students including out-of-district special education placements. Enrollment for 2019/2020 is expected to continue to decline slightly. Homerooms average twenty (20) students and reading/math groups have a lower faculty/student ratio.

The goals of the district are to provide learning opportunities to help each student grow and develop intellectually, emotionally, physically, and socially. The school system emphasizes a sound and basic curriculum. There are gifted and talented programs, special education and

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL GOALS (Continued)

resource centers, and computer labs & media centers in each of the schools. In addition, the schools provide extensive curricular offerings in world language, instrumental and vocal music, visual arts, computer literacy, library services and physical education.

A continuing goal of the district is to "Focus on meaningful innovation as the key to addressing 21st Century Skills needed for success in a changing world." This includes:

<u>Commitment to Digital Citizenship and Increased Student Access to Technology</u>: With much appreciated support from the River Vale Educational Fund and the River Vale PTA, the district is excited to continue their ongoing technology initiatives! Increased access to the right grade-level technology amplifies learning, increases engagement, and enables our classrooms to be more technology-driven, real-work oriented, and reflective of the evolving world our students live in.

Beginning in the 2014/2015 school year, the River Vale School District underwent a significant transformation in terms of increasing student access to technology as a dynamic instructional tool by making the decision to purchase the learning management system, *Canvas*, which was also being used at our sending regional high school, Pascack Valley. Canvas is an important tool that transformed the way students and teachers communicate and accomplish learning goals.

In the 2015/2016 school year, all 8th graders were provided a district-owned laptop that they could take home, giving teachers the opportunity to continue transforming and modernizing instructional practices, and students the opportunity to engage more fully in critical thinking, collaboration, accessing information, and creating new products. In the 2015/2016 school year, all 6th and 7th graders received laptops that stay at school for an *in-school* 1:1 initiative, all students in grades 3-5 received their own Chromebook for an *in-class* 1:1 initiative, and students in grades K-2 were given increased access to Chromebooks and tablets.

The River Vale School District considers itself to be a leader in supporting K-8 students with applicable and age-appropriate technology. As of the 2017/2018 school year, all students in grades 6-8 have a Chromebook or laptop they get to take home for the school year, all students in grades 2-5 have an in-school Chromebook initiative, which means they get their own device, but it stays in school, and all students in grades K-1 have their own device that stays in schools which equates to the District having a 1:1 initiative grades K-8.

Educate 2B Mindfulness Program: Thanks to a generous donation from the River Vale Educational Fund, the district's *Educate 2B Mindfulness Program* provided over 40 staff members an innovative and important way to help address mental health for all students in the district.

Being a "Leading" School District: In addition to being a member of the New Jersey Department of Education's *InnovateNJ* program, a state-wide program aimed at supporting innovation by fostering sharing and collaboration between districts, the River Vale School District is also a member of *EdLeader21*, a national consortium focused on integrating vital 21st century skills into the classroom. This is an important time in public education, and our district needs to be a leader in terms of what a great education should look like for all children in New Jersey.

Being a "Leading" School District (Continued)

In River Vale, we are committed to providing students a rich and balanced education that focuses on the important 21st century skills needed for success in an increasingly complex, global world. This is an exciting time in education for our district, and together we will remain "Committed to Excellence" to our students!

Each member of the seven-member school board is elected to a three-year term and represents a cross-section of the community.

The Superintendent of Schools, under the direction of the Board of Education, has consulted with teaching staff members, pupils, parents and other residents in the formation of the educational goals of this district and has invited comments at public meetings relative to the goals. These educational goals were then adopted by the Board. The school-level goals address the needs of the pupils of this district and constitute the foundation on which the instructional program is anchored.

The performance of River Vale students on these standardized assessment measures continues to be well above state and national averages in all content areas.

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the district is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the district management.

As part of the district's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the district maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS (Continued)

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2019.

<u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The district's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the district is organized in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

<u>DEBT ADMINISTRATION</u>: As of June 30, 2019, the River Vale School District had \$1,585,000 in bonded debt.

<u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The school district primarily invests in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund due to the higher interest rates that are offered. The school district also invests in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA).

<u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>: The Board carries various forms of insurance including, but not limited to, general liability, automobile liability, and comprehensive/collision, hazard, cyber liability, and theft insurance on property and contents.

<u>OTHER INFORMATION</u>: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Lerch, Vinci, & Higgins, LLP, was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related U.S. Uniform Guidance and State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports relate specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

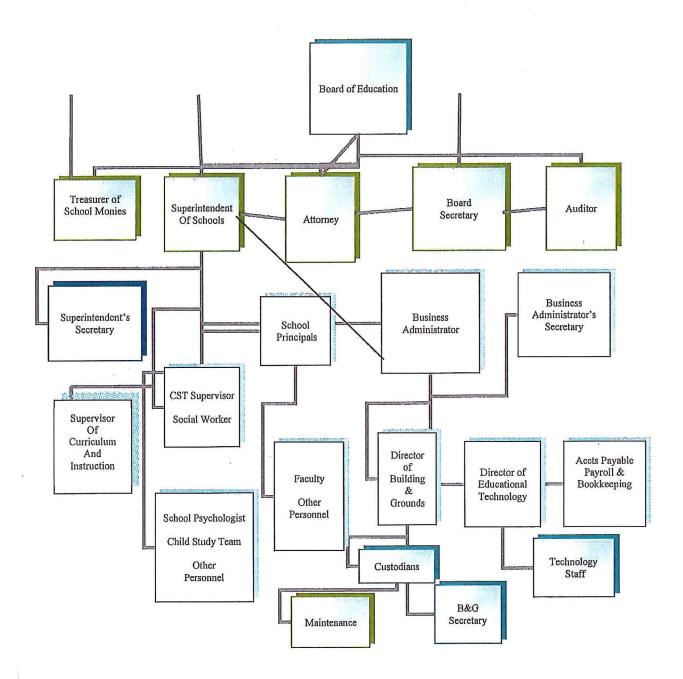
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the River Vale School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Kelly Ippolito School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

ORGANIZATION CHART



RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION RIVER VALE, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2019

| Members of the Board of Education | Term <u>Expires</u> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Lorraine Waldes, President | 2021 |
| Steven Rosini, Vice President | 2020 |
| Patrice Pintarelli | 2020 |
| John Puccio | 2021 |
| Deborah Rothenberg | 2019 |
| Jason Schlereth | 2019 |
| Virginia Senande | 2019 |

Other Officials

Rory McCourt, Superintendent of Schools

Kelly Ippolito, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Gennaro Rotella, Treasurer of School Monies

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION RIVER VALE, NEW JERSEY

Consultants and Advisors

As of June 30, 2019

Architect

LAN Associates 445 Godwin Avenue, Suite 1 Midland Park, NJ 07432

Audit Firm

Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP 17-17 Route 208 Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

Attorney

Fogarty & Hara 16-00 Route 208 Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

Official Depository

Capital One Bank 553 Broadway Ave. Westwood, NJ 07675

Risk Manager

Burton Agency P.O. Box 270 Westwood, New Jersey 07675 FINANCIAL SECTION



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRIS SOHN, CPA

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education River Vale Board of Education River Vale, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the River Vale Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the River Vale Board of Education as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension information and other postemployment benefits information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the River Vale Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit</u> <u>Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid</u>, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the River Vale Board of Education.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated November 13, 2019 on our consideration of the River Vale Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the River Vale Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the River Vale Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance.

hun June 5 Huppins LAA

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Paul J. Lerch Public School Accountant PSA Number CS01118

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 13, 2019 **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I**

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION RIVER VALE, NEW JERSEY

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

This discussion and analysis of the River Vale Board of Education's financial performance provides an overview of its financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The intent of this is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and the notes to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2019 are as follows:

- District-Wide Overall revenues were \$30,074,560. General revenues accounted for \$22,923,305 or 76 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$7,151,255 or 24 percent of total revenues of \$30,074,560.
- District-Wide The School District had \$28,545,197 in expenses; only \$7,151,255 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes) of \$22,923,305 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Fund Financials As of the close of the current fiscal year, the River Vale Board of Education's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$7,434,421 a decrease of \$82,117 in comparison with the prior year.
- Fund Financials At the end of June 30, 2019, unassigned fund balance (budgetary basis) for the General Fund was \$662,780 an increase of \$23,452 from the balance of \$639,328 from June 30, 2018.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditor's Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements and supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are district-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the River Vale Board of Education's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the River Vale Board of Education, reporting the River Vale Board of Education's operation in more detail than the district-wide statements.
 - The governmental fund statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in short term as well as what remains for future spending.
 - Proprietary fund statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the River Vale Board of Education operates like a business.
 - Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

Figure A-1 summarizes the major features of the River Vale Board of Education's financial statements, including the portion of the River Vale Board of Education's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | jor i outures of the Bistilet | while and I und I maneral Statements | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Scope | District-Wide Statements Entire district (except fiduciary funds) | Governmental Funds The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as regular and special education and building maintenance | Proprietary Funds Activities the district operates similar to private businesses |
| Required financial statements | Statements of Net Position Statement of Activities | Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows |
| Accounting Basis and Measurement focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus |
| Type of asset/liability and deferred inflows/outflows information | All assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon there after; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term |
| Type of inflow/outflow information | - | year; expenditures when goods or | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid. |

District-wide Statements

District-wide. The District-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the River Vale Board of Education's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the River Vale Board of Education's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating. However, when assessing the overall health of the District, you need to consider additional non-financial factors, such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of the school buildings and other facilities.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

District-wide Statements (Continued)

In the district-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, maintenance and administration services. Property taxes and state aids finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities* The District charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of the District's Food Service Fund and Park Academy Fund.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the district as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The District uses other funds, established in accordance with the State of New Jersey Uniform Chart of Accounts, to control and manage money for particular purposes (e.g., repaying its long-term debts) or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (e.g., federal funds).

The District has three kinds of funds:

Governmental funds. The District's basic services are included in the governmental funds, which generally focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources and the balances of spendable resources at year-end. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide a reconciliation at the bottom of the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Proprietary Funds. The District maintains one type of Proprietary Fund, Enterprise Funds, which is used to report the activity of the Food Service Fund and Park Academy Fund. Proprietary Funds provide the same type of information as the district-wide financial statements and is presented as business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government, such as the Payroll Agency Fund, Unemployment Trust Fund and the Student Activity Funds. Fiduciary Funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for Fiduciary Funds is much like that used for Proprietary Funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION AS A WHOLE

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

Table A-1 provides a summary of the school district's net position for fiscal years 2019 and 2018. Net position for 2019 and 2018 were \$17,917,400 and \$16,388,037, respectively.

By far the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide regular and special education, transportation, maintenance and administration services. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION AS A WHOLE (Continued)

| Table A-1 | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Statement of Net I | Position |
| As of June 30, 2019 | and 2018 |
| Governmental | Business-Type |

| | Activities | | Activities | | <u>Total</u> | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> |
| | | | | | | |
| Assets | + = 005 // 5 | ф <i>тост</i> (ос | • 10 (11 | * • • • • • | * * 00 <i>C</i> 0 0 0 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ 7,985,415 | • • • • | \$ 10,614 | - | \$ 7,996,029 | \$ 7,874,806 |
| Capital Assets | 19,408,356 | 18,795,812 | | | 19,408,356 | 18,795,812 |
| Total Assets | 27,393,771 | 26,661,238 | 10,614 | 9,380 | 27,404,385 | 26,670,618 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 977,782 | 1,523,329 | | <u>-</u> | 977,782 | 1,523,329 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | | | | | | |
| of Resources | 28,371,553 | 28,184,567 | 10,614 | 9,380 | 28,382,167 | 28,193,947 |
| | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | 1,529,267 | 380,657 | 3,514 | 4,342 | 1,532,781 | 384,999 |
| Long-Term Liabilities | 6,887,575 | 9,955,587 | | | 6,887,575 | 9,955,587 |
| Total Liabilities | 8,416,842 | 10,336,244 | 3,514 | 4,342 | 8,420,356 | 10,340,586 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 2,044,411 | 1,465,324 | - | - | 2,044,411 | 1,465,324 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | | | | | | |
| of Resources | 10,461,253 | 11,801,568 | 3,514 | 4,342 | 10,464,767 | 11,805,910 |
| Net Position: | | | | | | |
| Net Invested in Capital Assets | 17,400,881 | 16,285,030 | | | 17,400,881 | 16,285,030 |
| Restricted | 5,292,572 | 5,162,107 | | | 5,292,572 | 5,162,107 |
| Unrestricted | (4,783,153) | (5,064,138) | 7,100 | 5,038 | (4,776,053) | (5,059,100) |
| Total Net Position | <u>\$ 17,910,300</u> | <u>\$ 16,382,999</u> | <u>\$ 7,100</u> | \$ 5,038 | <u>\$ 17,917,400</u> | <u>\$ 16,388,037</u> |

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION AS A WHOLE (Continued)

Governmental activities. Governmental activities increased the District's net position by \$1,527,301. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

| | Governmental <u>Activities</u> | | | Business-Type Activities | | otal |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 25,617 | \$ 34,867 | \$ 13,120 | \$ 14,256 | \$ 38,737 | \$ 49,123 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 6,956,169 | 8,471,792 | 6,349 | 6,938 | 6,962,518 | 8,478,730 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 150,000 | 2,975 | | | 150,000 | 2,975 |
| General Revenues | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 22,655,917 | 22,280,759 | | | 22,655,917 | 22,280,759 |
| Other | 267,264 | 440,827 | 124 | 39 | 267,388 | 440,866 |
| Total Revenues | 30,054,967 | 31,231,220 | 19,593 | 21,233 | 30,074,560 | 31,252,453 |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | |
| Regular | 13,879,320 | 14,844,590 | | | 13,879,320 | 14,844,590 |
| Special Education | 3,289,415 | 3,197,258 | | | 3,289,415 | 3,197,258 |
| Other Instruction | 831,455 | 778,351 | | | 831,455 | 778,351 |
| School Sponsored Activities and Ath. | 192,072 | 197,371 | | | 192,072 | 197,371 |
| Support Services | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Serv. | 3,613,041 | 3,755,883 | | | 3,613,041 | 3,755,883 |
| Attendance and Social Work | 89,686 | 115,397 | | | 89,686 | 115,397 |
| Educational Media/School Library | 372,292 | 404,105 | | | 372,292 | 404,105 |
| General Administrative Services | 685,570 | 683,631 | | | 685,570 | 683,631 |
| School Administrative Services | 1,292,720 | 1,389,406 | | | 1,292,720 | 1,389,406 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 2,537,756 | 2,176,186 | | | 2,537,756 | 2,176,186 |
| Pupil Transportation | 398,892 | 384,269 | | | 398,892 | 384,269 |
| Central Services | 1,265,156 | 1,283,092 | | | 1,265,156 | 1,283,092 |
| Food Services | | | 16,579 | 19,648 | 16,579 | 19,648 |
| Non Major | | | 952 | 1,107 | 952 | 1,107 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 80,291 | 106,258 | | | 80,291 | 106,258 |
| Total Expenses | 28,527,666 | 29,315,797 | 17,531 | 20,755 | 28,545,197 | 29,336,552 |
| Change in Net Position | 1,527,301 | 1,915,423 | 2,062 | 478 | 1,529,363 | 1,915,901 |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year | 16,382,999 | 14,467,576 | 5,038 | 4,560 | 16,388,037 | 14,472,136 |
| Net Position, End of Year | <u>\$ 17,910,300</u> | <u>\$ 16,382,999</u> | \$ 7,100 | <u>\$ 5,038</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$ 16,388,037</u> |

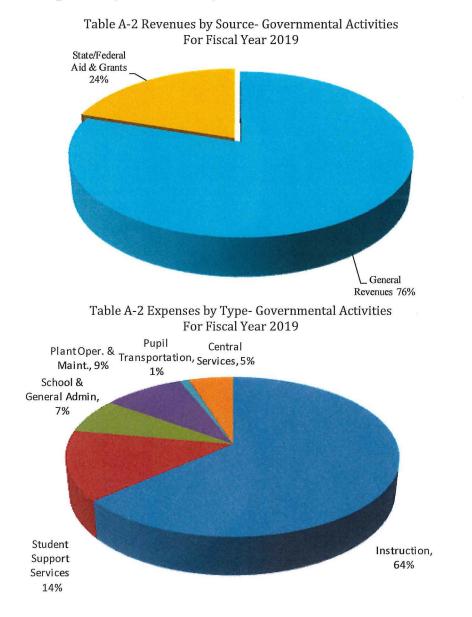
Table A-2Changes in Net PositionFor the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION AS A WHOLE (Continued)

Governmental activities. The District's total governmental revenues were \$30,054,967. The general share of the revenues, that included property taxes, interest, unrestricted state aid and miscellaneous revenue, amounted to \$22,923,181 or 76% of total revenues. Funding from restricted state and federal sources amounted to \$7,106,169 or 24%. Charges for services amounted to \$25,617 or less than 1%.

The District's total governmental expenses were \$28,527,666 and are predominantly related to instruction and support services. Instruction totaled \$18,192,262 (64%), student and other support services totaled \$10,255,113 (36%) and interest on long-term debt total \$80,291 (less than 1%) of total expenses. (See Table A-3.)



Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION AS A WHOLE (Continued)

Table A-4Total and Net Cost of Governmental ActivitiesFor the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

| Functions/Programs | | st of /ic <u>es</u> | | Net Cost of Services | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | <u>2019</u> | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | |
| Regular | 13,879,320 | 14,844,590 | \$ 9,946,709 | \$ 9,763,711 | | |
| Special Education | 3,289,415 | 3,197,258 | 1,860,751 | 1,693,393 | | |
| Other Instruction | 831,455 | 778,351 | 583,484 | 497,804 | | |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 192,072 | 197,371 | 183,789 | 182,535 | | |
| Support Services | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Svcs. | 3,613,041 | 3,755,883 | 2,994,649 | 2,952,180 | | |
| Attendance and Social Work | 89,686 | 115,397 | 85,883 | 106,930 | | |
| Educational Media/School Library | 372,292 | 404,105 | 359,184 | 379,984 | | |
| General Administrative Services | 685,570 | 683,631 | 986,086 | 650,958 | | |
| School Administrative Services | 1,292,720 | 1,389,406 | 668,003 | 987,227 | | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 2,537,756 | 2,176,186 | 2,240,647 | 2,042,557 | | |
| Pupil Transportation | 398,892 | 384,269 | 273,415 | 347,809 | | |
| Central Services | 1,265,156 | 1,283,092 | 1,132,989 | 1,094,817 | | |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 80,291 | 106,258 | 80,291 | 106,258 | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | <u>\$ 28,527,666</u> | <u>\$ 29,315,797</u> | <u>\$ 21,395,880</u> | \$ 20,806,163 | | |

Business-Type Activities

The cost of Business-Type Activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was \$17,531. These costs were funded by operating grants and charges for services (Detailed on Table A-2). The operations resulted in an increase in net position of \$2,062. The increase in the net position is attributable to food service revenues exceeding expenses.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$7,434,421. At June 30, 2018 the fund balance was \$7,516,538.

The District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$27,675,406 and expenditures were \$27,757,523.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound fiscal management. The following schedule presents a summary of the governmental fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018.

| | Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30, 2019</u> | Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30, 2018</u> | Amount of Increase <u>(Decrease)</u> | Percent <u>Change</u> |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Local Sources | \$ 23,106,701 | \$ 22,756,431 | \$ 350,270 | 1.54% |
| State Sources | 4,316,220 | 3,748,401 | 567,819 | 15.15% |
| Federal Sources | 252,485 | 224,497 | 27,988 | 12.47% |
| Total Revenues | \$ 27,675,406 | \$ 26,729,329 | \$ 946,077 | 3.54% |

The following schedule represents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018.

| | Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30, 2019</u> | Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30, 2018</u> | Amount of Increase <u>(Decrease)</u> | Percent <u>Change</u> |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Instruction | \$ 15,622,555 | \$ 14,757,741 | \$ 864,814 | 5.86% |
| Support Services | 9,630,778 | 8,880,716 | 750,062 | 8.45% |
| Capital Outlay | 1,393,716 | 1,139,885 | 253,831 | 22.27% |
| Debt Service | | | | |
| Principal | 1,019,916 | 984,895 | 35,021 | 3.56% |
| Interest | 90,558 | 120,380 | (29,822) | -24.77% |
| Total Expenditures | <u>\$ 27,757,523</u> | <u>\$ 25,883,617</u> | <u>\$ 1,873,906</u> | 7.24% |

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Budgetary Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law and is based on the budgetary basis of accounting on the basis of cash receipts, disbursement and encumbrances. The primary funds are the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund (grants and restricted aid).

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. Revisions in the budget were made to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent overexpenditures in specific line item accounts. Several of these revisions bear notation.

- Several unanticipated events resulted in significant additional revenue during this budget year:
 - * The District applied for and received \$209,576 in extraordinary aid.
- Salary accounts were adjusted to reflect: changes in staff assignments; retirements, resignations and the resulting new hires; program adjustments necessitated by student population changes.
- An unanticipated increase in federal IDEA (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act) funding allowed the District to offset some out of district special education tuition costs. This allowed budgeted general fund tuition costs to be transferred to other special education related accounts.
- Tuition for special education students is budgeted based on the existing and known incoming students at the time the budget is submitted. Students move into and out of the District during the summer as well as the school year, which necessitates transferring funds to the appropriate account to pay these special education costs.
- Effective September 1, 2002, the district opened a behavioral disabilities class which services both in-district resident students, as well as out-of-district placements from surrounding school districts. The District's initiative in opening the aforementioned special education program has enabled the district to significantly reduce both special education tuition costs as well as associated special education transportation costs.
- Effective September 1, 2004, the district opened an integrated pre-school class which services both general education and special education students ages 3 and 4. The District's initiative in opening the aforementioned special education program has enabled the district to significantly reduce both special education tuition costs as well as associated special education transportation costs.
- Special education costs increased significantly for occupational and physical therapy and Applied Behavioral Analysis.
- Property, liability, and medical insurances were renewed at higher rates. While adequately budgeted for, it should be noted that this represents a national trend in all major areas of the insurance industry.
- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund and social security is neither a revenue item nor an expenditure item to the district but is required to be reflected in the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Capital Assets. The River Vale Board of Education's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2019 amounts to \$19,408,356 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and building improvements, and machinery and equipment.

The major capital asset event during the current fiscal year was the completion of the renovations to the Woodside Elementary School media center as well as the completion of the boiler replacement project at Roberge Elementary School.

Table A-4

| Capital Assets (net of depreciation) at June 30, 2019 and 2018 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Governmental Activities | | | Business-Type Activities | | Total | |
| | 2019 | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | 2018 | <u>2019</u> | 2018 | |
| Land Construction in Progress Land Improvements Buildings and Building Improvements Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles | \$ 31,80 382,13 720,03 27,309,09 2,405,69 | 828,423 480,155 26,068,800 | <u>\$ 15,258</u> | <u>\$ 15,258</u> | \$ 31,805 382,137 720,039 27,309,099 2,420,953 | \$ 31,805 828,423 480,155 26,068,800 2,061,136 | |
| Total | 30,848,775 | 5 29,455,061 | 15,258 | 15,258 | 30,864,033 | 29,470,319 | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | 11,440,419 | 0 10,659,249 | 15,258 | 15,258 | 11,455,677 | 10,674,507 | |
| Total | \$ 19,408,350 | <u>\$ 18,795,812</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 19,408,356</u> | \$ 18,795,812 | |

Additional information on River Vale Board of Education's capital assets can be found in the Notes of this report.

Debt Administration. As of June 30, 2019 the school district had long-term debt and outstanding long-term liabilities in the amount of \$7,841,492 as stated in Table A-5.

Table A-5

Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

| | | <u>2019</u> | | <u>2018</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| Serial Bonds (including Premium) | \$ | 1,597,375 | \$ | 2,414,618 |
| Capital Leases/Lease Purchase Agreement | | 423,679 | | 643,595 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | | 741,866 | | 664,978 |
| Net Pension Liability | | 5,078,572 | | 6,232,396 |
| Total | \$ | 7,841,492 | <u>\$</u> | 9,955,587 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Debt Administration (Continued)

The District has outstanding general obligation serial bonds in the amount of \$1,585,000. These bonds were used to finance the facilities acquisitions and construction services at Holdrum, Woodside and Roberge Schools. The capital leases are comprised of technology improvements, copiers and boiler upgrades. The compensated absences represent the District's liability for unused accrued sick leave and unused vacation. The net pension liability represents the District's proportionate share of the unfunded pension liability of the State of New Jersey's Public Employees Retirement System Pension Fund.

Moody's Investors Service has assigned an Aa2 enhanced rating to the River Vale Board of Education's \$12.8 million General Obligation School Bonds. These bonds are secured by New Jersey's Chapter 72 program. The Aa2 rating on this issue reflects: Chapter 72's highly liquid reserve that by statute is perpetually sized at 1.5% of New Jersey school district related indebtedness; significant ability to regenerate the fund in the case of a draw; and, Moody's anticipation that program mechanics will govern timely bond repayment in the case of a defaulting issuer. Additional information on this program follows:

CHAPTER 72 IS A CONSTITUTIONALLY CREATED FUND LOCATED IN THE STATE'S FUND FOR SUPPORT OF FREE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

The Chapter 72 reserves, authorized in 1980 (NJ 18A:56-19), to make scheduled debt service payments for a defaulting issuer are carved from the State of New Jersey's larger constitutionally created Fund for Support of Free Public Schools. Chapter 72 assets currently valued at \$62 million are recalculated annually, to comply with the statutory requirement that the reserve equal exactly 1.5% of the \$4.1 billion of outstanding school related debt. Currently, Chapter 72 assets comprise 41% of the Fund.

Additional information on River Vale Board of Education's long-term debt can be found in Note 3 of this report.

FOR THE FUTURE

Currently, the District is in superior financial condition. Everyone associated with the River Vale School District is grateful for the community support of the schools. A major concern is the financial support required to maintain appropriate class sizes and services. This, in an environment of flat state aid support, means an ever-increasing reliance on local property taxes.

In conclusion, the River Vale School District has committed itself to financial and educational excellence. Its system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls is audited annually and it plans to continue to manage its finances in order to meet the many challenges ahead.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the School Business Administrator at the River Vale Board of Education, 609 Westwood Ave., River Vale, NJ 07675.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS | | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 7,836,204 | \$ 10,068 | \$ 7,846,272 |
| Internal Balances | 952 | (952) | - |
| Receivables, net | 140.050 | 516 | 140.005 |
| Receivables from Other Governments | 140,259 | 546 | 140,805 |
| Other Conital Assota Nat Baing Domusicad | 8,000 413,942 | 952 | 8,952 413,942 |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | 413,942 18,994,414 | | 413,942 18,994,414 |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | 18,994,414 | | 10,994,414 |
| Total Assets | 27,393,771 | 10,614 | 27,404,385 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred Amounts on Refunding of Debt | 10,326 | - | 10,326 |
| Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability | 967,456 | | 967,456 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 977,782 | | 977,782 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | 28,371,553 | 10,614 | 28,382,167 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities | 547,092 | | 547,092 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 24,356 | | 24,356 |
| Unearned Revenue | 3,902 | 3,514 | 7,416 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 953,917 | | 953,917 |
| Due Beyond One Year | 6,887,575 | - | 6,887,575 |
| Total Liabilities | 8,416,842 | 3,514 | 8,420,356 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability | 2,044,411 | _ | 2,044,411 |
| | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 2,044,411 | | 2,044,411 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | | | |
| of Resources | 10,461,253 | 3,514 | 10,464,767 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 17,400,881 | | 17,400,881 |
| Restricted for | | | |
| Capital Projects | 4,532,956 | | 4,532,956 |
| Other | 759,616 | | 759,616 |
| Unrestricted | (4,783,153) | 7,100 | (4,776,053) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 17,910,300 | \$ 7,100 | \$ 17,917,400 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | FUR | THE FISCAL Y | EAR ENDED JUI | NE 30, 2019 | Net | (Expense) Revenue | and | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|----------|
| | | Program Revenues | | | | hanges in Net Posi | | |
| | | | Operating | Capital | ······································ | | | |
| | | Charges for | Grants and | Grants and | Governmental | Business-Type | | |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | <u>Services</u> | <u>Contributions</u> | Contributions | <u>Activities</u> | Activities | <u>Total</u> | <u>i</u> |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 13,879,320 | \$ 25,617 | \$ 3,906,994 | | \$ (9,946,709) | | • • | 46,709) |
| Special Education | 3,289,415 | | 1,428,664 | | (1,860,751) | | | 60,751) |
| Other Instruction | 831,455 | | 247,971 | | (583,484) | | (5) | 83,484) |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 192,072 | | 8,283 | | (183,789) | | (13 | 83,789) |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 3,613,041 | | 618,392 | | (2,994,649) | | (2,99 | 94,649) |
| Attendance and Social Work | 89,686 | | 3,803 | | (85,883) | | (1 | (85,883) |
| Educational Media/School Library | 372,292 | | 13,108 | | (359,184) | | (3: | 59,184) |
| School Administrative Services | 1,292,720 | | 306,634 | | (986,086) | | (9) | 86,086) |
| General Administrative Services | 685,570 | | 17,567 | | (668,003) | | (60 | 68,003) |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 2,537,756 | | 147,109 | \$ 150,000 | (2,240,647) | | (2,24 | 40,647) |
| Pupil Transportation | 398,892 | | 125,477 | | (273,415) | | | 73,415) |
| Central Services | 1,265,156 | | 132,167 | | (1,132,989) | | | 32,989) |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 80,291 | | | | (80,291) | <u> </u> | | 80,291) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 28,527,666 | 25,617 | 6,956,169 | 150,000 | (21,395,880) | | (21,39 | 95,880) |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 16,579 | 12,168 | 6,349 | | - | \$ 1,938 | | 1,938 |
| Non-Major | 952 | 952 | | | | | | - |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 17,531 | 13,120 | 6,349 | | - | 1,938 | | 1,938 |
| Total Primary Government | <u>\$ 28,545,197</u> | \$ 38,737 | <u>\$ 6,962,518</u> | <u>\$ 150,000</u> | (21,395,880) | 1,938 | (21,39 | 93,942) |
| | General Revenues Taxes | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | Levied for Genera | | | 21,772,992 | | | 72,992 |
| | | Levied for Debt S | ervices | | 882,925 | | 8 | 82,925 |
| | Unrestricted Stat | | | | 1,097 | | | 1,097 |
| | Interest on Depos | | | | 113,273 | 124 | | 13,397 |
| | Miscellaneous In | come | | | 152,894 | | 1 | 52,894 |
| | Total General R | levenues | | | 22,923,181 | 124 | 22,92 | 23,305 |
| | Change in N | et Position | | | 1,527,301 | 2,062 | 1,52 | 29,363 |
| | Net Position, Begi | inning of Year | | | 16,382,999 | 5,038 | 16,31 | 88,037 |
| | Net Position, End | of Year | | | <u>\$ 17,910,300</u> | <u>\$ 7,100</u> | <u>\$ 17,9</u> | 17,400 |

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

| | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | Debt Service <u>Fund</u> | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent Due from Other Funds | \$ 7,134,075 101,860 | | \$ 564,329 137,800 | | \$ 7,698,404 137,800 101,860 |
| Other Receivables Receivables from Other Governments | 43,389 | \$ 8,000 990 | 95,880 | | 8,000 140,259 |
| Total Assets | \$ 7,279,324 | <u>\$ 8,990</u> | \$ 798,009 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 8,086,323 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable Accrued Salaries & Wages | \$ 200,063 132,264 | 0.000 | \$ 214,765 | | \$ 414,828 132,264 |
| Due to Other Funds Unearned Revenue | 3,902 | 8,990 | 91,918 | | 100,908 3,902 |
| Total Liabilities | 336,229 | 8,990 | 306,683 | | 651,902 |
| Fund Balance | | | | | |
| Restricted: | 077 004 | | | | 077 004 |
| Excess Surplus | 877,884 | | | | 877,884 |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Varia Even ditures (2010/20 Budget) | 212 802 | | | | 212,893 |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures (2019/20 Budget) Capital Reserve | 212,893 3,844,883 | | | | 3,844,883 |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for | 5,044,005 | | | | 5,044,005 |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures (2019/20 Budget) | 200,000 | | | | 200,000 |
| Maintenance Reserve | 759,616 | | | | 759,616 |
| Emergency Reserve | 250,000 | | | | 250,000 |
| Capital Projects | 200,000 | | 491,326 | | 491,326 |
| Committed: | | | ., | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Year-End Encumbrances | 69,351 | | | | 69,351 |
| Assigned: | ; | | | | |
| Year-End Encumbrances | 207,632 | | | | 207,632 |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | 129,609 | | | | 129,609 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | | | | ••• | 391,227 |
| Total Fund Balances | 6,943,095 | | 491,326 | | 7,434,421 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 7,279,324 | <u>\$ 8,990</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ 8,086,323 |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

| Total Fund Balances (Exhibit B-1) | | \$ 7,434,421 |
|---|--|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$30,848,775 and the accumulated depreciation is \$11,440,419. | | 19,408,356 |
| The District has financed capital assets through the issuance of serial bonds and long-term lease obligations. The interest accrual at year end is: | | (24,356) |
| Certain amounts resulting from the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as either deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and amortized over future years. | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ 967,456 (2,044,411) | (1,076,955) |
| Amounts resulting from the refunding of debt are reported as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and amortized over the life of the debt. | | 10,326 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, and net pension liability are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year end consist of: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable, Including Unamortized Premium Capital Leases Payable Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability | 1,597,375 423,679 741,866 5,078,572 | _(7,841,492) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-1) | | \$ 17,910,300 |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | Least in the second sec | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | | | |
| Local Property Tax Levy | \$ | 21,772,992 | | | \$ 882,925 | \$ 22,655,917 |
| Tuition | • | 25,617 | | | 4 , | 25,617 |
| Interest on Deposits | | 96,818 | | \$ 16,455 | | 113,273 |
| Miscellaneous | | 152,894 | \$ 159,000 | - | - | 311,894 |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Total - Local Sources | | 22,048,321 | 159,000 | 16,455 | 882,925 | 23,106,701 |
| State Sources | | 4,316,220 | | | | 4,316,220 |
| Federal Sources | | 4,290 | 248,195 | | | 252,485 |
| Total Revenues | | 26,368,831 | 407,195 | 16,455 | 882,925 | 27,675,406 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | | 11,625,122 | 9,000 | | | 11,634,122 |
| Special Education Instruction | | 2,844,910 | 223,033 | | | 3,067,943 |
| Other Instruction | | 709,832 | 25,162 | | | 734,994 |
| School-Sponsored Activities and Athletics | | 185,496 | | | | 185,496 |
| Support Services | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | | 3,331,409 | | | | 3,331,409 |
| Attendance and Social Work | | 90,095 | | | | 90,095 |
| Educational Media/School Library | | 361,389 | | | | 361,389 |
| School Administrative Services | | 1,119,180 | | | | 1,119,180 |
| General Administrative Services | | 665,759 | | | | 665,759 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 2,464,373 | | | | 2,464,373 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 398,892 | | | | 398,892 |
| Central Services | | 1,199,681 | | | | 1,199,681 |
| Debt Service | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 219,916 | | | 800,000 | 1,019,916 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | 7,633 | | | 82,925 | 90,558 |
| Capital Outlay | | 486,481 | 150,000 | 757,235 | - | 1,393,716 |
| Total Expenditures | | 25,710,168 | 407,195 | 757,235 | 882,925 | 27,757,523 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | | 658,663 | _ | (740,780) | _ | (82,117) |
| (Onder) Experientites | | 050,005 | | (1+0,100) | | (02,117) |
| Other Financing Sources and (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | 114,799 | | 1,307 | | 116,106 |
| Transfers Out | | (1,307) | _ | (114,799) | _ | (116,106) |
| Transiers Out | | (1,507) | | (114,755) | | (110,100) |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses | _ | 113,492 | | (113,492) | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 772,155 | - | (854,272) | - | (82,117) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | | 6,170,940 | | 1,345,598 | . | 7,516,538 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | <u>\$</u> | 6,943,095 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 491,326</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ 7,434,421 |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES WITH THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2) | \$ | (82,117) |
|---|---|-----------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, for governmental activities those costs are shown in the statement and allocated over their estimated useful lives as annual depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeds depreciation in the current period. | | |
| Capital Outlay Donated Assets Depreciation Expense Loss on Disposition | \$ 1,243,716 150,000 (781,170) (2) | 612,544 |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences and pension expense - are measured by the amounts earned or accrued during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (paid): | | 012,011 |
| Increase in Compensated Absences, Net Decrease in Pension Expense | (76,888) 43,578 | (33,310) |
| Repayment of bond and lease purchase principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but it reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and does not affect the statement of activities. | | |
| Principal Repayments: Serial Bonds Capital Leases | 800,000 | 1,019,916 |
| The issuance of refunding bonds provides current financial resources to the governmental funds, while the repayment of the refunded bonds uses those current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transactions, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums and other such items related to the refunding bonds when they are first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. | | |
| Amortization of Bond Premium Amortization of Deferred Amounts on Refunding | 17,243 (14,388) | 2,855 |
| Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recorded as an expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. | | 2,033 |
| Decrease in Accrued Interest | | 7,413 |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2) | <u>\$</u> | 1,527,301 |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

| | Bu | Business-Type Activities | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ASSETS | Food Service | Non-Major <u>Park Academy</u> | Total Enterprise <u>Funds</u> | | | |
| Current Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 10,068 | | \$ 10,068 | | | |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | φ 10,000 | | φ 10,000 | | | |
| Federal | 546 | | 546 | | | |
| Other | | <u>\$ 952</u> | 952 | | | |
| Total Current Assets | 10,614 | 952 | 11,566 | | | |
| Capital Assets | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 15,258 | | 15,258 | | | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (15,258) | | (15,258) | | | |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | 10,614 | 952 | 11,566 | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Due to Other Funds | | 952 | 952 | | | |
| Unearned Revenue | 3,514 | | 3,514 | | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 3,514 | 952 | 4,466 | | | |
| Total Liabilities | 3,514 | 952 | 4,466 | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 7,100 | | 7,100 | | | |
| Total Net Position | <u>\$ 7,100</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 7,100</u> | | | |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

23

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | Business-Type Activities | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|---|-----|--------------------------|
| | Food Serv | <u>'ice</u> | Non-Major <u>Park Academy</u> | Ent | Fotal erprise unds |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | • • • • | | | ٠ | 10 1 (0 |
| Daily Sales - Milk | \$ 12 | 2,168 | • • • • • • | \$ | 12,168 |
| Miscellaneous Fees | | | <u>\$ 952</u> | | 952 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 12 | 2,168 | 952 | | 13,120 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Cost of Sales | 10 |),148 | | | 10,148 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 6 | 5,000 | | | 6,000 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | | 952 | | 952 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 431 | | | 431 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 16 | 5,579 | 952 | | 17,531 |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | (4 | , 411) | - | | (4,411) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUE | | | | | |
| Interest | | 124 | | | 124 |
| Federal Sources | | | | | - |
| Special Milk Program | 6 | 5,349 | | | 6,349 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | 6 | 5,473 | | | 6,473 |
| Change in Net Position | 2 | 2,062 | - | | 2,062 |
| Total Net Position, Beginning of Year | 5 | 5,038 | | | 5,038 |
| Total Net Position, End of Year | <u>\$ 7</u> | 7,100 | <u>\$ </u> | \$ | 7,100 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

24

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | Business-Type Activities | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | Foo | d Service | | -Major Academy | | Total Iterprise Funds |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | | | | |
| Cash Received from Customers | \$ | 12,078 | \$ | 503 | \$ | 12,581 |
| Cash Payments for Salaries and Benefits | | (6,000) | | | | (6,000) |
| Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services | | (11,317) | | (503) | | (11,820) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | | (5,239) | | • | | (5,239) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities | | | | | | |
| Cash Received from State and Federal Subsidy Reimbursements | | 6,421 | | | | 6,421 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities | | 6,421 | · | | | 6,421 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | 124 | | | | 104 |
| Interest Earnings | | 124 | | - | <u></u> | 124 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | | 124 | | - | | 124 |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 1,306 | | - | | 1,306 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year | | 8,762 | | <u> </u> | | 8,762 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year | <u>\$</u> | 10,068 | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | 10,068 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash | | | | | | |
| Used for Operating Activities | ٠ | <i></i> | . | | ^ | <i></i> |
| Operating Income (Loss) | <u>\$</u> | (4,411) | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | (4,411) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to | | | | | | |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | | | | | | |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities | | | | (440) | | (440) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Intergovernmental Receivable - Other Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable | | (738) | | (449) | | (449) (738) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Due to Other Funds | | (756) | | 449 | | 449 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Due to Other Funds Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | | (90) | | - | | (90) |
| norease, (Derease) in Greaned Revenue | | ()0) | | | | ()0) |
| Total Adjustments | | (828) | | - | | (828) |
| Net Cash (Used for) Operating Activities | <u>\$</u> | (5,239) | \$ | | <u>\$</u> | (5,239) |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

| | Con | nployment pensation <u>Trust</u> | Age | ency Fund |
|---|-----------|--|--------|---------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent | \$ | 733,947 | \$ | 141,488 10,654 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 733,947 | \$ | 152,142 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Accrued Salaries and Wages Flex Spending Benefits | | | \$ | 17,871 5,846 10,654 |
| Due to State of New Jersey Due to Student Groups | \$ | 3,935 | | 117,771 |
| Total Liabilities | | 3,935 | \$ | 152,142 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims | <u>\$</u> | 730,012 | | |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this statement.

26

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | Unemple Compen <u>Tru</u> | sation |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| ADDITIONS | | |
| Contributions | | |
| Employees | \$ | 30,537 |
| Investment Earnings | | |
| Interest | | 10,689 |
| Total Additions | | 41,226 |
| DEDUCTIONS | | |
| Unemployment Claims and Contributions | | 12,435 |
| Total Deductions | | 12,435 |
| Change in Net Position | | 28,791 |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year | | 701,221 |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ | 730,012 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The River Vale Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of seven elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the River Vale Board of Education this includes general operations, food service, Park Academy and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

B. <u>New Accounting Standards</u>

During fiscal year 2019, the District adopted the following GASB statement as required:

• GASB No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements.* The primary objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. This Statement will improve financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with essential information that currently is not consistency provided. In addition, information about resources to liquidate debt and the risks associated with changes in terms association with debt will be disclosed.

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

• GASB No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement established criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

- GASB No. 87, *Leases*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract.
- GASB No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period*, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund.

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements.

District-Wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary and fiduciary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. <u>Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements</u> (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District considers all of its governmental funds and its food service enterprise fund to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for the proceeds from the sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by the proprietary funds.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The District reports the following major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for teachers and special events.

The District reports the following non-major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *Park Academy fund* accounts for the activities of the District's tuition reimbursement for students attending the school. The District is no longer accounting for these activities as they were transferred to Pascack Valley Regional High School.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

The *fiduciary trust fund is* used to account for resources legally held in trust for state unemployment insurance claims.

The *fiduciary agency funds* account for assets held by the District as an agent for student activities and for payroll deductions and withholdings. The funds for the student activities fund are solely for noninstructional student activities that are supported and controlled by student organizations and clubs for which school administration does not have management involvement. The payroll funds are held to remit employee withholdings to respective state, federal and other agencies.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, rental fees, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Land Improvements | 20 |
| Buildings | 45-50 |
| Building Improvements | 20 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5-20 |

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amount on refunding of debt which results from the loss on a debt refunding reported in the district-wide statement of net position. Deferred amounts on debt refunding result from the loss on the transaction when the debt's reacquisition price is greater than the carrying value of the refunded debt. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has one types of item, which arises only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category are the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

6. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused vacation and sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated vacation and sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

7. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

8. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Losses resulting from debt refundings are also deferred and amortized over the life of the refunded bonds or new bonds whichever is less using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported with the unamortized bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs (other than for prepaid insurance) are treated as an expense.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

9. Net Position/Fund Balance

District-Wide Statements

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- **Restricted Net Position** reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

Governmental Fund Statements

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Excess Surplus</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2019 audited excess surplus that is required to be appropriated in the 2020/2021 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Excess Surplus – Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> - This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2018 audited excess surplus that was appropriated in the 2019/2020 original budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

9. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Governmental Fund Statements (Continued)

Restricted Fund Balance (Continued)

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 2).

<u>Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of capital reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2019/2020 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Maintenance Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the Board in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.2 to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the EFCA (NJSA 18A:7G-9) for a thorough and efficient education. (See Note 2).

<u>Emergency Reserve</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A)1 to accumulate funds in accordance with State statute to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. (See Note 2).

<u>Capital Projects</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>**Committed Fund Balance**</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represents outstanding purchase orders at year end for contracts awarded by formal action of the Board of Trustee's for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2019/2020 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

In the general operating fund and other governmental funds (capital projects and debt service fund types), it is the District's policy to consider restricted resources to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (i.e., committed, assigned or unassigned) fund balances are available, followed by committed and then assigned fund balances. Unassigned amounts are used only after the other resources have been used.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

10. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The government itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board of Trustees is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of a resolution or formal Board action prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has authorized the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

F. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u>

1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1st in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>*Tuition Revenues*</u> – Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

Tuition Expenditures - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2017-2018 and 2018-2019 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund and of the Park Academy enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Federal and State subsidies for the food service operation are considered nonoperating revenues.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. <u>Budgetary Information</u>

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital lease transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Prior to the 2012/2013 budget year, the annual budget was required to be voted upon at the annual school election held on the third Tuesday in April. On January 17, 2012, Chapter 202 of the Laws of P.L. 2011 was approved which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election in November. Under the new law, districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. On February 7, 2012, the Board adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2018/2019. Also, during 2018/2019 the Board increased the original budget by \$1,447,735. The increase was funded by additional surplus appropriated, grant awards and the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

A. <u>Budgetary Information</u> (Continued)

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

B. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2018 | | \$ 3,491,071 |
|--|---------------|-----------------|
| Increased by: | | |
| Interest Earnings | \$ 51,157 | |
| Transfer from Capital Projects Fund | 103,962 | |
| Deposits Approved by Board Resolution | 1,000,000 | |
| | | 1,155,119 |
| | | 4,646,190 |
| Decreased by: | | |
| Withdrawals Approved in Adopted Budget | 600,000 | |
| Withdrawals Approved by Board | 1,307 | |
| | | 601,307 |
| Balance, June 30, 2019 | | \$ 4,044,883 |

The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a department approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan. \$200,000 of the capital reserve balance at June 30, 2019 was designated and appropriated for use in the 2019/2020 original budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

C. Maintenance Reserve

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may appropriate funds into the maintenance reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2018 | \$ | 750,000 |
|---|-----------|---------|
| Increased by Deposits Approved by Board Resolution | | 9,616 |
| Balance, June 30, 2019 | <u>\$</u> | 759,616 |

The June 30, 2019 comprehensive maintenance plan indicated a maximum maintenance reserve amount of \$759,616.

D. <u>Emergency Reserve</u>

An emergency reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used to finance unanticipated General Fund current expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the emergency reserve are restricted to finance reasonably unforeseeable costs and shall not include additional costs due to poor planning. A District may appropriate funds into the emergency reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent or the withdrawal is included in the original budget certified for taxes to finance school security improvements to school facilities pursuant to 18A:7G-6(c)1. Pursuant to NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the greater of \$250,000 or one percent of the school district's General Fund budget as certified for taxes up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2018 | | \$ 210,513 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Increased by Deposits Approved by Board Resolution | \$ 181,184 | |
| Deposits Approved in District Budget | 39,487 | |
| | | 220,671 |
| Decreased by: | | 431,184 |
| · | | 101 104 |
| Withdrawals Approved by Adopted Budget | | 181,184 |
| Balance, June 30, 2019 | | \$ 250,000 |

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

E. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the restricted fund balance for Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance in excess of 2% of budget expenditures at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2019 is \$1,090,777. Of this amount, \$212,893 was designated and appropriated in the 2019/2020 original budget certified for taxes and the remaining amount of \$877,884 will be appropriated in the 2020/2021 original budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. <u>Cash Deposits and Investments</u>

Cash Deposits

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC and NCUSIF.

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. NCUSIF insures credit union accounts up to \$250,000 in the aggregate for each financial institution. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2019, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$8,732,361 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$9,225,024. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash" or "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

Depository Account

Insured

<u>\$ 9,225,024</u>

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2019 none of the Board's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America; Government Money Market Mutual Funds; any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligations bear a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor; bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located; Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.); Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by school districts; Local Government investment pools; deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); and agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

As of June 30, 2019, the Board had no outstanding investments.

Investment and interest earnings in the Capital Projects Fund are assigned to the General Fund in accordance with Board policy.

B. <u>Receivables</u>

Receivables as of June 30, 2019 for the district's individual major funds and nonmajor fund in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| | - | General <u>Fund</u> | R | pecial evenue <u>Fund</u> | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | Se | ood rvice <u>und</u> | Aca | Park ademy <u>'und</u> | Total |
|--|-----------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------|---------------|
| Receivables: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | | | \$ | 990 | | \$ | 546 | | | \$ 1,536 |
| State | \$ | 43,389 | | | \$ 95,880 | | | | | 139,269 |
| Local | | | | | | | | \$ | 952 | 952 |
| Other | | - | | 8,000 | - | | - | | | 8,000 |
| Gross Receivables Less: Allowance for | | 43,389 | | 8,990 | 95,880 | | 546 | | 952 | 149,757 |
| Uncollectibles | | - | | - | | · | | | - | - |
| Net Total Receivables | <u>\$</u> | 43,389 | <u>\$</u> | 8,990 | \$ 95,880 | <u>\$</u> | 546 | \$ | 952 | \$ 149,757 |

C. Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| General Fund | | <u>Total</u> |
|---|-----------|--------------|
| Prepayments of Preschool Tuition | <u>\$</u> | 3,902 |
| Total Unearned Revenue for Governmental Funds | <u>\$</u> | 3,902 |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

| | Balance, July 1, 2018 | Increases | Decreases | Balance, June 30, 2019 |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | - | | | |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 31,805 | | | \$ 31,805 |
| Construction in Progress | 828,423 | \$ 442,942 | <u>\$ (889,228)</u> | 382,137 |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated | 860,228 | 442,942 | (889,228) | 413,942 |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 26,068,800 | 351,071 | 889,228 | 27,309,099 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 2,045,878 | 359,819 | 2 | 2,405,695 |
| Land Improvements | 480,155 | 239,884 | - | 720,039 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | 28,594,833 | 950,774 | 889,230 | 30,434,833 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | (8,749,575) | (610,193) | | (9,359,768) |
| Machinery and Equipment | (1,550,771) | (142,480) | | (1,693,251) |
| Land Improvements | (358,903) | (28,497) | - | (387,400) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (10,659,249) | (781,170) | | (11,440,419) |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | 17,935,584 | 169,604 | 889,230 | 18,994,414 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net | <u>\$ 18,795,812</u> | <u>\$ 612,546</u> | <u>\$ 2</u> | <u>\$ 19,408,356</u> |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

| | Balance, July 1, 2018 | | alance, <u>alance</u> , <u>30, 2019</u> |
|--|--------------------------|----------|--|
| Business-Type Activities: | | <u> </u> | na insiala na sin |
| Food Service Fund | | | |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | <u>\$</u> | 15,258 | \$ 15,258 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | | 15,258 | 15,258 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | (15,258) | (15,258) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | | (15,258) | (15,258) |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | | | |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | <u>\$</u> | - | \$ - |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

Governmental activities:

| Instruction Regular | \$ | 671,271 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Total Instruction | <u></u> | 671,271 |
| Support Services | | |
| Students and Instructional Related Services | | 30,688 |
| General Administrative Services | | 5,258 |
| School Administrative Services | | 52,178 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 21,775 |
| Total Support Services | | 109,899 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities | \$ | 781,170 |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Construction and Other Significant Commitments

The District has the following active construction projects as of June 30, 2019:

| Project | Spe | nt to Date | | emaining nmitment |
|---|-----|------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Chiller Replacement at Roberge Elementary School Generator Installation at Holdrum Middle School | \$ | 220,411 | \$ | 15,351 519,400 |
| Total | | | <u>\$</u> | 534,751 |
| The District has other significant commitments at June 30, 2019 as follows: | | | | |
| Purposes | | | | emaining nmitment |
| District-wide Audio-Visual Equipment District-wide Technology Equipment | | | \$ | 127,286 127,470 |
| Total | | | \$ | 254,756 |

E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2019, is as follows:

Due To/From Other Funds

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | A | mount |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----|---------|
| General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | \$ | 8,990 |
| General Fund | Capital Projects Fund | | 91,918 |
| General Fund | Park Academy Fund | | 952 |
| | | \$ | 101,860 |

The above balances are the result of revenues earned or other financing sources received in one fund which are due to another fund and/or expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund and/or to cover cash balances which were in an overdraft position.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers (Continued)

Interfund transfers

| | Tr | ansfer In: |
|--|---------|------------|
| | Ger | neral Fund |
| Transfer Out: Capital Projects Fund | <u></u> | 113,492 |
| Total Transfers Out | \$ | 113,492 |

The above transfers are the result of revenues earned and/or other financing sources received in one fund to finance expenditures in another fund.

F. Leases

Capital Leases

The District is leasing boiler and generator improvements and copiers totaling \$557,523 under capital leases. The District is also leasing technology totaling \$294,000 under lease purchase agreements. The leases are for terms of 3 to 5 years.

The capital assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

| | | ernmental ctivities |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Machinery and Equipment | <u></u> | 539,364 |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | 539,364 |

The unexpended proceeds from capital lease and lease purchase agreements in the amount of \$3,253 and \$134,547 at June 30, 2019 are held with the Fiscal Agent.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

F. Leases (Continued)

Capital Leases (Continued)

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2019 were as follows:

| Fiscal | | |
|---|----|----------|
| Year Ending June 30 | | Amount |
| | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 116,889 |
| 2021 | | 116,889 |
| 2022 | | 116,889 |
| 2023 | | 103,115 |
| | | |
| Total minimum lease payments | | 453,782 |
| 1 5 | | , |
| Less: amount representing interest | | (30,103) |
| 1 5 | | · |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ | 423,679 |
| | - | |

G. Long-Term Debt

General Obligation Bonds

The Board issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets and other purposes permitted by statute. The full faith and credit of the Board are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of the bonds and the interest thereon.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2019 is comprised of the following issue:

\$7,080,000, 2010 Bonds, due in annual installments of \$790,000 to \$795,000 through September 15, 2020, interest at 3.5% to 4.5%

\$ 1,585,000

The Board's schedule of principal and interest for long-term debt issued and outstanding is as follows:

Governmental Activities:

| Fiscal Year Ending | | Serial | Bonds | 5 | |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|
| June 30, | Ī | Principal |] | Interest | Total |
| 2020 2021 | \$ | 795,000 790,000 | \$ | 51,238 17,775 | \$ 846,238 807,775 |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | 1,585,000 | \$ | 69,013 | \$ 1,654,013 |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

G. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Statutory Borrowing Power

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2019 was as follows:

| 3% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal) | \$ 61,803,814 |
|---|---------------|
| Less: Net Debt | 1,585,948 |
| Remaining Borrowing Power | \$ 60,217,866 |

H. Other Long-Term Liabilities

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

| | | | | | | | | | | Due |
|---------------------------------|----|----------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | H | Beginning | | | | | | Ending | | Within |
| | | Balance | <u>A</u> | <u>lditions</u> | Reductions | | Balance | | One Year | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable | \$ | 2,385,000 | | | \$ | 800,000 | \$ | 1,585,000 | \$ | 795,000 |
| Deferred Amounts: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Add: Unamortized Original | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issue Premium | | 29,618 | | - | | 17,243 | | 12,375 | | 12,375 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Bonds Payable | | 2,414,618 | | - | | 817,243 | | 1,597,375 | | 807,375 |
| Capital Leases Payable | | 545,440 | | | | 121,761 | | 423,679 | | 104,544 |
| 1 1 | | , | | | | | | 425,079 | | 104,544 |
| Lease Purchase Agreements | | 98,155 | | | | 98,155 | | - | | |
| Compensated Absences | | 664,978 | \$ | 76,888 | | | | 741,866 | | 41,998 |
| Net Pension Liability | | 6,232,396 | | - | | 1,153,824 | | 5,078,572 | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | \$ | 9,955,587 | \$ | 76,888 | \$ | 2,190,983 | \$ | 7,841,492 | \$ | 953,917 |

For the governmental activities, the liabilities for compensated absences, capital leases, lease purchase agreements and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the general fund.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group (NESBIG or Group). The Group is a risk sharing public entity pool, established for the purpose of insuring against worker's compensation claims, and various other types of insurance coverage.

The relationship between the Board and the Group is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the funds, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the Group, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the Group. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the Group attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

NESBIG provides its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the Group are on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | District <u>tributions</u> | Employee <u>Contributions</u> | | Amount <u>Reimbursed</u> | | Ending <u>Balance</u> | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|--|--|
| 2019 | | \$ 30,537 | \$ | 12,435 | \$ | 730,012 | | |
| 2018 2017 | \$ 60,000 | 32,376 25,949 | | 13,100 46,746 | | 701,221 678,362 | | |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

B. Contingent Liabilities

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

<u>Federal and State Awards</u> – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2019, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all tax-exempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2019, he District has not estimated its arbitrage earnings due to the IRS, if any.

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions and Benefits Provided

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage:

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees. PERS is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan. For additional information about PERS, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees. TPAF is a cost sharing multiple- employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, which the State is responsible to fund 100% of local employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. For additional information about TPAF, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represent the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Definition |
|--|
| |
| Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |
| |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007 and employees enrolled in PERS on or after July 1, 2007 who earn in excess of established annual maximum compensation limits (equivalent to annual maximum wage for social security deductions). This provision was extended by Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, to new employees (Tier 2) of the PFRS and new employees who would otherwise be eligible to participate in PERS and do not earn the minimum salary required or do not work the minimum required hours but earn a base salary of at least \$5,000 are eligible for participation in the DCRP. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

Other Pension Funds

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division"), issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Plan Amendments

The authority to amend the provisions of the above plans rests with new legislation passed by the State of New Jersey. Pension reforms enacted pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011 included provisions creating special Pension Plan Design Committees for TPAF and PERS, once a Target Funded Ratio (TFR) is met. The Pension Plan Design Committees will have the discretionary authority to modify certain plan design features, including member contribution rate; formula for calculation of final compensation of final salary; fraction used to calculate a retirement allowance; age at which a member may be eligible and the benefits for service or early retirement; and benefits provided for disability retirement. The committees will also have the authority to reactivate the cost of living adjustment (COLA) on pensions. However, modifications can only be made to the extent that the resulting impact does not cause the funded ratio to drop below the TFR in any one year of a 30-year projection period.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the pension trust funds. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

Investment Valuation

The Division of Investment, Department of the Treasury, State of New Jersey (Division of Investment) manages and invests certain assets of the retirement systems. Prudential retirement is the third-party administrator for the DCRP and provides record keeping, administrative services and investment options. Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade or investment date basis. Interest and dividend income is recorded on the accrual basis, with dividends accruing on the exdividend date. The net increase or decrease in the fair value of investments includes the net realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/doinvest.</u>

Collective Net Pension Liability

The collective net pension liability of the participating employers for local PERS at June 30, 2018 is \$19.7 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability is 53.60%. The collective net pension liability of the State funded TPAF at June 30, 2018 is \$63.81 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability is 26.49%.

The total pension liabilities were determined based on actuarial valuations as of July 1, 2017 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2018.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2017 PERS and TPAF actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The pension systems selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 68. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

Employer and Employee Pension Contributions

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan members and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 7.50% for PERS, 7.50% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation for fiscal year 2019.

PERS employees' and TPAF State's contributions are based on actuarially determined amounts, which include the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, the State's annual pension contribution was less than this actuarial determined amount. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension contributions were equal to the actuarial determined amounts. TPAF employer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution. All PERS and DCRP contributions made by the Board for fiscal years 2019, 2018 and 2017 were equal to the required contributions.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, contributed for TPAF, respectively for normal cost pension and accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

| Fiscal | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----|-------------|----|--------|
| Year Ended | | (| On-behalf | | |
| <u>June 30,</u> | <u>PERS</u> | | <u>TPAF</u> | 2 | DCRP |
| 2019 | \$ 256,560 | \$ | 1,887,053 | \$ | 31,236 |
| 2018 | 248,026 | | 1,376,424 | | 32,736 |
| 2017 | 247,200 | | 1,029,284 | | 25,689 |

In addition for fiscal years 2019, 2018 and 2017 the District contributed \$1,529, \$4,276 and \$1,586, respectively for PERS and the State contributed \$1,114, \$1,333 and \$1,529, respectively for TPAF for Long Term Disability Insurance Premium (LTDI).

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

Employer and Employee Pension Contributions (Continued)

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017* (GASB No. 85). The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$713,138 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85. **Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, (GASB No. 68) requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the measurement period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

Although the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division") administers one cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and pension expense are determined separately for each individual employer of the State and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages are presented for each group. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2018 are based on the ratio of each employer's contribution to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

At June 30, 2019, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$5,078,572 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportionate share was .002579 percent, which was a decrease of .00098 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017 of .02677 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$212,982 for PERS. The pension contribution made by the District during the current 2018/2019 fiscal year is the contribution that is applied to the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year of June 30, 2019 with a measurement date of the prior fiscal year end of June 30, 2018. Since the State of New Jersey applies the current year pension contribution towards the calculation of the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year, which has a measurement date of the preceding fiscal year end, there is no deferred outflows of resources reported as of June 30, 2019 for contributions made subsequent to the current fiscal year end. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

| | 2018DeferredDeferredOutflowsInflowsof Resourcesof Resources | | | |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| | | | Inflows | |
| Difference Between Expected and | | | | |
| Actual Experience | \$ | 96,849 | \$ | 26,187 |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 836,865 | | 1,623,857 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | | | | |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | | | 47,637 |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between | | | | |
| District Contributions and Proportionate Share | | | | |
| of Contributions | | 33,742 | | 346,730 |
| Total | \$ | 967,456 | \$ | 2,044,411 |

At June 30, 2019, the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Ending | |
| <u>June 30,</u> | Total |
| 2020 | \$ (18,002) |
| 2021 | (114,527) |
| 2022 | (450,602) |
| 2023 | (372,648) |
| 2024 | (121,176) |
| Thereafter | - |
| | \$ (1,076,955) |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The District's total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| | PERS |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Inflation Rate | 2.25% |
| Salary Increases: | |
| Through 2026 | 1.65-4.15% Based on Age |
| Thereafter | 2.65-5.15% Based on Age |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |
| Mortality Rate Table | RP-2000 |

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | <u>Allocation</u> | <u>Rate of Return</u> |
| | | |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 5.00% | 5.51% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.50% | 1.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3.00% | 1.87% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 3.78% |
| US Equities | 30.00% | 8.19% |
| Non-US Developed Markets Equity | 11.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 6.50% | 11.64% |
| High Yield | 2.50% | 6.82% |
| Global Diversified Credit | 5.00% | 7.10% |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds | 1.00% | 6.60% |
| Debt Related Private Equity | 2.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt Related Real Estate | 1.00% | 6.61% |
| Private Real Estate | 2.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity Related Real Estate | 6.25% | 9.23% |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital | 8.25% | 13.08% |
| | | |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was as follows:

| Fiscal <u>Year</u> | Measurement Date | Discount Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 2019 | June 30, 2018 | 5.66% |
| 2018 | June 30, 2017 | 5.00% |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the PERS defined benefit plan:

| Period of Projected Benefit | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Payments for which the Following | |
| Rates were Applied: | |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | Through June 30, 2046 |
| Municipal Bond Rate * | From July 1, 2046 |

and Thereafter

* The municipal bond return rate used is 3.87% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 5.66%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.66 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.66 percent) than the current rate:

| | | 1% | | Current | 1% |
|--|----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|
| |] | Decrease | Dis | scount Rate | Increase |
| | | <u>4.66%</u> | | <u>5.66%</u> | <u>6.66%</u> |
| District's Proportionate Share of the PERS Net Pension Liability | \$ | 6,385,719 | \$ | 5,078,572 | \$ 3,981,959 |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2018. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2018 was not provided by the pension system.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

GASB No. 68, requires participating employers in TPAF to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The non-employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employee and non-employer adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Non-employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and non-employer contributions by the State. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

In accordance with GASB No. 68, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$3,384,243 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2019 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$58,052,253. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employer and nonemployer adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2018. At June 30, 2018, the State's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was .09125 percent, which was a decrease of .00026 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017 of .09151 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| | TPAF |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Inflation Rate | 2.25% |
| Salary Increases: 2011-2026 | 1.55-4.55% |
| Thereafter | 2.00-5.45% |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |
| Mortality Rate Table | RP-2006 |

Assumptions for mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational bases based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| <u>Asset Class</u> | Allocation | <u>Rate of Return</u> |
| | | |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 5.00% | 5.51% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.50% | 1.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3.00% | 1.87% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 3.78% |
| High Yield | 2.50% | 6.82% |
| Global Diversified Credit | 5.00% | 7.10% |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds | 1.00% | 6.60% |
| Debt Related Private Equity | 2.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt Related Real Estate | 1.00% | 6.61% |
| Private Real Estate | 2.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity Related Real Estate | 6.25% | 9.23% |
| U.S.Equity | 30.00% | 8.19% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 11.64% |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital | 8.25% | 13.08% |
| | | |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was as follows:

| Fiscal <u>Year</u> | Measurement Date | <u>Discount Rate</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 2019 | June 30, 2018 | 4.86% |
| 2018 | June 30, 2017 | 4.25% |

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

| Period of Projected Benefit | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Payments for which the Following | |
| Rates were Applied: | |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | Through June 30, 2040 |
| Municipal Bond Rate * | From July 1, 2040 and Thereafter |

* The municipal bond return rate used is 3.87% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 4.86%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.86 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.86 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Current | 1% |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Decrease <u>(3.86%)</u> | Discount Rate <u>(4.86%)</u> | Increase <u>(5.86%)</u> |
| State's Proportionate Share of | | | |
| the TPAF Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District | \$ 68,616,661 | \$ 58,052,253 | <u>\$ 49,294,616</u> |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018 was not provided by the pension system.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plan for school districts.

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans*, the post-retirement health benefit program plan is reported in an Agency Fund in the New Jersey Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Therefore, the plan has no assets accumulated in a trust. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension* (GASB No. 75), the plan is classified as a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75.

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following post-retirement health benefit program plan covering certain local school district employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

State Health Benefit Program Fund – **Local Education Retired Employees Plan** (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f provides medical coverage, prescription drug benefits and Medicare Part B reimbursement to qualified retired education employees and their covered dependents. The State of New Jersey provides employer-paid coverage to members of the TPAF who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of Chapter 126, P.L. 1992, the State also provides employer-paid coverage to members of the PERS and Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for employer paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents.

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

Plan Membership

Membership of the defined benefit OPEB plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2017:

| | Members Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | 217,131 145,050 |
|-------|--|--------------------|
| Total | \sim | <u>362,181</u> |

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the post-employment health benefit plans are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the post-employment health benefit plans. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

Collective Net OPEB Liability

The collective net OPEB liability of the State, as the non-employer contributing entity, of the plan at June 30, 2018 is \$46.1 billion, and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability is zero percent.

The total OPEB liabilities were determined based on actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2017 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2018.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the June 30, 2017 OPEB actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The Plan selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 75. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions

The funding policy of the OPEB plan is pay as you go basis; therefore, there is no prefunding of the liability. Contributions to pay for the health benefit premiums of participating employees in the OPEB plan are made by the State, as a non-employer contributing entity, under a special funding situation in accordance with State statutes as previously disclosed. The State as a non-employer contributing entity made contributions of 1.23 billion to the OPEB plan in fiscal year 2018.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis rather than the actuarial determined contribution an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 75. The actuarial determined contribution represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan using a systematic and rational method over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with OPEB through the Plan. The State's contributions, as a nonemployer contributing entity, to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017 were \$855,964, \$889,003 and \$857,629, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for PERS retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey. The on-behalf OPEB contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

GASB Statement No. 75 requires participating employers in the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan to recognize their proportionate share of the collective OPEB liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective OPEB expense. The nonemployer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a nonemployer toward the actuarially determined contribution amount to total contributions to the plan during the measurement period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018. Nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the District is not required to recognize an OPEB liability for the post-employment health benefit plan. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the plan on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 75 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the OPEB liability attributable to the District. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the plan.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) OPEB expense of \$1,738,335. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2019 the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District is \$36,980,257. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018 to the total OPEB liability of the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan at June 30, 2018. At June 30, 2018, the state's share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District was .08020 percent, which was an increase of .00272 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017 of .07748 percent.

Actuarial Assumptions

The OPEB liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate | 2.50% |
|--|--|
| Salary Increases * Initial Fiscal Year Applied Through Rate Rate Thereafter | 2026 1.55% to 4.55% 2.00% to 5.45% |
| | |

Mortality Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disable Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Long-Term Rate of Return

1.00%

*Salary increases are based on the defined benefit plan that the individual is enrolled in and his or her year of service for TPAF or his or her age for PERS.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF and PERS actuarial experience studies for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014, respectively.

Healthcare cost trend rates for pre-Medicare Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.8 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5 percent. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after eight years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after eight years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0 percent. This reflects the known underlying cost of the Part B premium. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5 percent and will continue in all future years.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

As the OPEB plan only invests in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB investments was based off the best-estimate ranges of future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) for cash equivalents, which is 1.00% as of June 30, 2018.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liabilities of the plan was as follows:

| Fiscal <u>Year</u> | Measurement Date | <u>Discount Rate</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 2019 | June 30, 2018 | 3.87% |
| 2018 | June 30, 2017 | 3.58% |

The discount rate represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

ſ

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 (measurement date June 30, 2018) is as follows:

| | Total OPEB Liability <u>(State Share 100%)</u> | | | |
|--|--|-------------|--|--|
| Balance, June 30, 2017 Measurement Date | \$ | 41,561,810 | | |
| Changes Recognized for the Fiscal Year: | | | | |
| Service Cost | | 1,457,312 | | |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability | | 1,523,146 | | |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | | (2,363,678) | | |
| Changes of Assumptions | | (4,243,670) | | |
| Gross Benefit Payments | | (988,839) | | |
| Contributions from the Member | | 34,176 | | |
| Net Changes | <u>\$</u> | (4,581,553) | | |
| Balance, June 30, 2018 Measurement Date | <u>\$</u> | 36,980,257 | | |

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.58 percent in 2017 to 3.87 percent in 2018.

The change in the total OPEB liability was based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018. A change in the total OPEB liability specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was not provided by the pension system.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Sensitivity of OPEB Liability

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 3.87%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.87 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.87 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Current | 1% |
|--|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | <u>(2.87%)</u> | <u>(3.87%)</u> | <u>(4.87%)</u> |
| State's Proportionate Share of | | | |
| the OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | <u>\$ 43,718,192</u> | \$ 36,980,257 | \$ 31,624,295 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | Healthcare | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| | 1% <u>Decrease</u> | | (| Cost Trend <u>Rates</u> | 1% <u>Increase</u> | | |
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | <u>\$</u> | 30,566,336 | <u>\$</u> | 36,980,257 | <u>\$</u> | 45,462,913 | |

The sensitivity analyses were based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018. Sensitivity analyses specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018 were not provided by the pension system.

F. Subsequent Events

Appropriation of Fund Balance

On August 27, 2019, the Board approved the appropriation of an additional \$209,576 of 2018/19 Extraordinary Aid into the 2019/20 General Fund budget.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

| FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Original | | | | Final | | | Variance Final To |
| | | Budget | <u> </u> | djustments | | Budget | <u> </u> | Actual | Actual |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources | • | 01 550 000 | | | <i>•</i> | 01 550 000 | • | 01 770 000 | |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 21,772,992 | | | \$ | 21,772,992 | \$ | 21,772,992 | • • • • • • • • • • |
| Interest on Deposits | | 2 000 | | | | 2 000 | | 45,661 | |
| Interest on Capital Reserve | | 2,000 | | | | 2,000 | | 51,157 | 49,157 |
| Tuition (Pre-K) | | 20,000 | | | | 20,000 | | 25,617 | 5,617 |
| Building Rental Miscellaneous | | 103,055 | | | | 103,055 10,000 | | 104,555 | 1,500 |
| Miscenaneous | | 10,000 | | | | 10,000 | | 48,339 | 38,339 |
| Total - Local Sources | _ | 21,908,047 | | - | | 21,908,047 | | 22,048,321 | 140,274 |
| State Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education Aid | | 442,411 | | | | 442,411 | | 466,459 | 24,048 |
| Transportation Aid | | 86,102 | | | | 86,102 | | 126,476 | 40,374 |
| Security Aid | | 21,680 | | | | 21,680 | | 86,869 | 65,189 |
| Extraordinary Aid | | | | | | | | 209,576 | 209,576 |
| Nonpublic School Transportation Aid On-behalf TPAF Payments - | | | | | | | | 8,120 | 8,120 |
| Pension Contribution (Non-Budget) | | | | | | | | 1,848,362 | 1,848,362 |
| NCGI Premium (Non-Budget) | | | | | | | | 38,691 | 38,691 |
| Post Retirement Medical Benefits (Non-Budget) | | | | | | | | 855,964 | 855,964 |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions (No-Budget) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Payments | | | | | | | | 1,114 | 1,114 |
| (Non-Budget) | _ | - | | | _ | - | | 713,138 | 713,138 |
| Total - State Sources | | 550,193 | | | - | 550,193 | | 4,354,769 | 3,804,576 |
| Federal Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) | _ | <u> </u> | _ | | | | | 4,290 | 4,290 |
| Total - Federal Sources | | - | | - | | - | | 4,290 | 4,290 |
| Total Revenues | | 22,458,240 | | - | | 22,458,240 | | 26,407,380 | 3,949,140 |
| | | | | ***** | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction - Regular Programs | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 506 700 | ተ | (77 717) | | 510.00/ | | 517 451 | 1.555 |
| Kindergarten | | | \$ | (77,717) | | 519,006 | | 517,451 | 1,555 |
| Grades 1-5 Grades 6-8 | | 3,632,349 | | (25,656) (23,553) | | 3,606,693 2,989,779 | | 3,529,090 | 77,603 134 |
| Instruction - Home | | 3,013,332 | | (25,555) | | 2,989,119 | | 2,989,645 | 154 |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 15 000 | | (2, 105) | | 11,895 | | 11,895 | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 15,000 8,000 | | (3,105) | | | | | - |
| r urchascu r toressionai - Educational Services | | 8,000 | | 7,417 | _ | 15,417 | | 8,435 | 6,982 |
| Total Instruction - Regular | | 7,265,404 | <u> </u> | (122,614) | | 7,142,790 | | 7,056,516 | 86,274 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | | 150,376 | | 14,927 | | 165,303 | | 161,587 | 3,716 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 174,448 | | (3,252) | | 171,196 | | 167,140 | 4,056 |
| General Supplies | | 463,966 | | (147,735) | | 316,231 | | 289,693 | 26,538 |
| Textbooks | | 9,200 | | 2,792 | | 11,992 | | 768 | 11,224 |
| Other Objects | | 40,072 | | (37,599) | | 2,473 | | 2,288 | 185 |
| Total Regular Programs | | 838,062 | | (170,867) | | 667,195 | | 621,476 | 45,719 |

| | Original Budget | Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final To Actual |
|---|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) Learning and/or Language Disabilities | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 111,043 | | \$ 111,369 | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 136,198 | 42,022 | 178,220 | 106,912 | 71,308 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 3,000 2,000 | - | 3,000 2,000 | 578 | 3,000 1,422 |
| General Supplies Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities | 252,241 | 42,348 | 2,000 | 218,859 | 75,730 |
| | | | | 210,007 | |
| Resource Room | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 791,932 | 14,305 | 806,237 | 803,621 | 2,616 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 28,413 | (18,809) | 9,604 7,000 | 5 270 | 9,604 1,721 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services General Supplies | 6,000 42,647 | 1,000 300 | 42,947 | 5,279 11,180 | 31,767 |
| Textbooks | 800 | (800) | | - | - |
| Total Resource Room | 869,792 | (4,004) | 865,788 | 820,080 | 45,708 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Part Time | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 69,681 | 3,084 | 72,765 | 72,401 | 364 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 61,580 | 6,247 | 67,827 | 49,605 | 18,222 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 2,500 | - | 2,500 | 689 | 1,811 |
| General Supplies | 1,233 | | 1,233 | 415 | 818 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time | 134,994 | 9,331 | 144,325 | 123,110 | 21,215 |
| Total Special Education | 1,257,027 | 47,675 | 1,304,702 | 1,162,049 | 142,653 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 364,207 | 40,480 | 404,687 | 404,686 | 1 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 4,000 | (1,187) | 2,813 | 2,717 | 96 |
| General Supplies | 760 | (186) | 574 | 367 | 207 |
| Textbooks | 800 | | 800 | 680 | 120 |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial | 369,767 | 39,107 | 408,874 | 408,450 | 424 |
| Bilingual Education | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 41,811 | 1,996 | 43,807 | 43,805 | 2 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 5,500 | (148) | 5,352 | 57 | 5,295 |
| Other Purchased Services | 500 | - | 500 | - | 500 |
| General Supplies Textbooks | 50 250 | 81 (81) | 131 169 | 106 - | 25 169 |
| Total Bilingual Education | 48,111 | 1,848 | 49,959 | 43,968 | 5,991 |
| School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities | | | | | |
| Salaries | 62,763 | (342) | 62,421 | 62,217 | 204 |
| Total School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities | 62,763 | (342) | 62,421 | 62,217 | 204 |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries | 63,137 | 274 | 63,411 | 63,411 | - |
| Purchased Services | 6,500 | 50 | 6,550 | 6,536 | 14 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,724 | 805 | 3,529 | 3,304 | 225 |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | 72,361 | 1,129 | 73,490 | 73,251 | 239 |
| Total - Instruction | 9,913,495 | (204,064) | 9,709,431 | 9,427,927 | 281,504 |

| | io en la | Original Budget | Ad | ljustments | 1 | Final Budget | | Actual | Varia Final Actu | То |
|---|----------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|
| EXPENDITURES | | Duuget | | Justments | | budget | | | | <u> </u> |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) Undistributed Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | ¢ | 170 021 | ¢ | £2 (00 | ¢ | 512 722 | ¢ | 500 7 00 | ¢ | |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Special Tuition to Private School Disabled - Within State | \$ | 479,034 576,627 | \$ | 53,699 (40,806) | 2 | 532,733 535,821 | » — | 532,733 521,081 | | - 4,740 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | | 1,055,661 | | 12,893 | | 1,068,554 | | 1,053,814 | 1 | 4,740 |
| Attendance and Social Work Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 71,270 | | (6,661) | | 64,609 | | 57,670 | | 6,939 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 13,848 | | - | | 13,848 | | 13,848 | | - |
| Total Attendance and Social Work Services | | 85,118 | | (6,661) | | 78,457 | | 71,518 | | 6,939 |
| Health Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 243,396 | | (3,791) | | 239,605 | | 236,971 | : | 2,634 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 12,090 | | 18,600 | | 30,690 | | 30,152 | | 538 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 3,600 | | - | | 3,600 | | 3,540 | | 60 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 1,170 | | 6 | | 1,176 | | 932 | | 244 |
| Total Health Services | | 260,256 | | 14,815 | | 275,071 | | 271,595 | | 3,476 |
| Speech, OT, PT & Related Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 135,154 | | - | | 135,154 | | 133,578 | | 1,576 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 375,861 | | 2,272 | | 378,133 | | 376,938 | | 1,195 |
| Supplies and Materials | _ | 2,710 | | | | 2,710 | | 900 | | 1,810 |
| Total Speech, OT, PT and Related Services | | 513,725 | | 2,272 | | 515,997 | | 511,416 | | 4,581 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extra. Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 481,956 | | - | | 481,956 | | 458,196 | 2 | 3,760 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 32,500 | | 61,306 | | 93,806 | | 82,626 | | 1,180 |
| Supplies and Materials | _ | 2,100 | | | | 2,100 | | 20 | | 2,080 |
| Total Other Support SvcsStudents-Extra. Service. | | 516,556 | | 61,306 | | 577,862 | | 540,842 | 3 | 7,020 |
| Guidance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 351,073 | | 762 | | 351,835 | | 350,900 | | 935 |
| Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services | | 5,000 | | (762) | | 4,238 | | 3,115 | | 1,123 |
| Supplies and Materials | _ | 3,310 | | 40 | | 3,350 | | 1,414 | | 1,936 |
| Total Guidance | | 359,383 | | 40 | | 359,423 | | 355,429 | | 3,994 |
| Child Study Team | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 346,823 | | (14,185) | | 332,638 | | 323,102 | | 9,536 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | | 66,178 | | (14,185) | | 66,178 | | 66,129 | | 49 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | | 7,500 | | - 8,493 | | 15,993 | | 11,922 | | 4,071 |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Technical Services | | 75,000 | | 8,493 (4,317) | | 70,683 | | 68,813 | | 1,870 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 6,983 | | 3,000 | | 9,983 | | 5,325 | | 4,658 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services (O/than Resid. Costs) | | 14,467 | | 2,554 | | 17,021 | | 16,801 | | 220 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 5,000 | | - | | 5,000 | | 4,569 | | 431 |
| Total Child Study Team | | 521,951 | | (4,455) | | 517,496 | | 496,661 | 2 | 0,835 |

| | Original Budget | Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final To Actual |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES | | J | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | | | |
| Improvement of Inst. Serv. | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | \$ 115,520 | \$- | \$ 115,520 | \$ 114,800 | \$ 720 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 29,500 | 36,744 | 66,244 | 57,909 | 8,335 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 34,000 | 38,298 | 72,298 | 71,003 | 1,295 |
| Other Purchased Services | 4,250 | 500 | 4,750 | 3,350 | 1,400 |
| Supplies and Materials | 3,000 | (918) | 2,082 | 352 | 1,730 |
| Other Objects | 2,000 | (1,220) | 780 | 770 | 10 |
| Total Improvement of Inst. Serv. | 188,270 | 73,404 | 261,674 | 248,184 | 13,490 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library | | | | | |
| Salaries | 198,215 | 584 | 198,799 | 198,799 | - |
| Other Purchased Services | 14,092 | (3,090) | 11,002 | 7,864 | 3,138 |
| Supplies and Materials | 7,697 | 84,470 | 92,167 | 90,689 | 1,478 |
| Other Objects | 500 | (500) | - | | |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library | 220,504 | 81,464 | 301,968 | 297,352 | 4,616 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | | | | | |
| Other Salaries | 1,750 | (1,750) | | | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 15,000 | (4,950) | 10,050 | 10,050 | - |
| Other Purchased Prof and Tech Services | 8,000 | (4,845) | 3,155 | 3,114 | 41 |
| Other Purchased Services | 9,450 | (211) | 9,239 | 8,561 | 678 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,050 | (1,800) | 250 | 233 | 17 |
| Other Objects | 500 | (500) | | | |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services | 36,750 | (14,056) | 22,694 | 21,958 | 736 |
| Support Services General Administration | | | | | |
| Salaries | 270,936 | - | 270,936 | 266,427 | 4,509 |
| Legal Services | 16,000 | 30,668 | 46,668 | 43,088 | 3,580 |
| Audit Fees | 10,000 | 48,472 | 58,472 | 29,497 | 28,975 |
| Architectural/Engineering Services | - | 26,530 | 26,530 | 26,330 | 200 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 14,000 | 10,030 | 24,030 | 15,948 | 8,082 |
| Communications/Telephone | 24,792 | 9,575 | 34,367 | 33,255 | 1,112 |
| BOE Other Purchased Services | 5,000 | 5,246 | 10,246 | 6,393 | 3,853 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 59,915 | 10,193 | 70,108 | 60,194 | 9,914 |
| General Supplies | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 6,692 | 3,308 |
| Judgements Against the School | 50,471 | (29,695) | 20,776 | 4,360 | 16,416 |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees | 12,550 | - | 12,550 | 11,973 | 577 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 17,838 | (7,011) | 10,827 | 4,974 | 5,853 |
| Total Support Services General Administration | 491,502 | 104,008 | 595,510 | 509,131 | 86,379 |
| Support Services School Administration | | | | | |
| Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals | 507,214 | - | 507,214 | 503,214 | 4,000 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 28,074 | - | 28,074 | 27,942 | 132 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 210,266 | (5,332) | 204,934 | 196,494 | 8,440 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 15,000 | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| Other Purchased Services | 14,149 | 8,169 | 22,318 | 19,398 | 2,920 |
| Supplies and Materials | 16,524 | (8,075) | 8,449 | 4,977 | 3,472 |
| Other Objects | 11,470 | 297 | 11,767 | 9,947 | 1,820 |
| Total Support Services School Administration | 787,697 | 10,059 | 797,756 | 761,972 | 35,784 |

| | Original Budget | Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final To Actual |
|--|--------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES | | <u> </u> | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | | | |
| Central Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 421,178 | \$ 1,273 | \$ 422,451 | \$ 422,011 | \$ 440 |
| Purchased Professional Services | | 2,875 | 2,875 | 1,925 | 950 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 794 | 30,872 | 31,666 | 30,788 | 878 |
| Misc. Purchased Services | 20,948 | 2,000 | 22,948 | 17,472 | 5,476 |
| Supplies and Materials | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 7,571 | 2,429 |
| Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements | 3,345 | 2,605 | 5,950 | 4,138 | 1,812 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 4,325 | (305) | 4,020 | 2,653 | 1,367 |
| Total Central Services | 460,590 | 39,320 | 499,910 | 486,558 | 13,352 |
| Admin. Info. Tech. | | | | | |
| Salaries | 258,521 | 5,834 | 264,355 | 262,411 | 1,944 |
| Purchased Professional Services | 36,536 | 22,356 | 58,892 | 54,355 | 4,537 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 27,484 | (17,306) | 10,178 | 7,663 | 2,515 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11,744 | (250) | 11,494 | 7,318 | 4,176 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,000 | 81,274 | 83,274 | 74,082 | 9,192 |
| Other Objects | 1,550 | 5,937 | 7,487 | 6,827 | 660 |
| Total Admin. Info. Tech. | 337,835 | 97,845 | 435,680 | 412,656 | 23,024 |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities | | | | | |
| Salaries | 126,768 | - | 126,768 | 125,464 | 1,304 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service | 111,400 | 58,718 | 170,118 | 109,924 | 60,194 |
| Lead Testing of Drinking Water | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | 2,881 | 119 |
| General Supplies | 30,000 | 1,125 | 31,125 | 27,765 | 3,360 |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 271,168 | 59,843 | 331,011 | 266,034 | 64,977 |
| Custodial Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 766,531 | 2,521 | 769,052 | 752,785 | 16,267 |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 69,776 | (1,743) | 68,033 | 61,276 | 6,757 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 26,210 | 9,150 | 35,360 | 21,542 | 13,818 |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services | 131,133 | 131,073 | 262,206 | 73,090 | 189,116 |
| Rental of Land & Bldg. Other Than Leas Purchase Agree. | 2,000 | 530 | 2,530 | 1,003 | 1,527 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 21,250 | (1,618) | 19,632 | 19,165 | 467 |
| Insurance | 142,346 | (8,676) | 133,670 | 133,670 | - |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 18,600 | 1,924 | 20,524 | 7,459 | 13,065 |
| General Supplies | 109,200 | 8,892 | 118,092 | 99,678 | 18,414 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 128,000 | (5,817) | 122,183 | 63,581 | 58,602 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 294,000 | (82,972) | 211,028 | 176,277 | 34,751 |
| Other Objects | 10,000 | 200 | 10,200 | 3,870 | 6,330 |
| Total Custodial Services | 1,719,046 | 53,464 | 1,772,510 | 1,413,396 | 359,114 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds | | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service General Supplies | 14,000 10,000 | | 42,778 10,000 | 39,765 1,764 | 3,013 8,236 |
| Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 24,000 | 28,778 | 52,778 | 41,529 | 11,249 |

| | Original Budget | Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final To Actual |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES | B | <u> </u> | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) Security | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | \$ 3,900 | \$ 264,177 | \$ 268,077 | \$ 252,885 | \$ 15,192 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service | 12,000 | (706) | 11,294 | 3,460 | 7,834 |
| General Supplies | 5,300 | 117,124 | 122,424 | 120,202 | 2,222 |
| Total Security | 21,200 | 380,595 | 401,795 | 376,547 | 25,248 |
| Student Transportation Services | | | | | |
| Contracted Services-Aid in Lieu of Pymts-Non-Public | | | | | |
| Schools | 35,000 | (8,000) | 27,000 | 27,000 | - |
| Contracted Services (Between Home and | | | | | |
| School) - Vendors | 155,000 | (5,000) | 150,000 | 141,642 | 8,358 |
| Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home | | | | | |
| and School) - Vendors | 23,510 | - | 23,510 | 15,956 | 7,554 |
| Contracted Services (Spec. Ed. Students) - | | | | | |
| Joint Agreement | 285,000 | 5,000 | 290,000 | 214,294 | 75,706 |
| Total Student Transportation Services | 498,510 | (8,000) | 490,510 | 398,892 | 91,618 |
| Employee Benefits - Unallocated | | | | | |
| Social Security Contributions | 265,000 | - | 265,000 | 244,138 | 20,862 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS | 268,078 | (9,989) | 258,089 | 258,089 | - |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular | 30,000 | 5,139 | 35,139 | 31,236 | 3,903 |
| Unemployment Insurance | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | | 50,000 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 131,724 | (63,097) | 68,627 | 61,580 | 7,047 |
| Health Benefits | 3,491,518 | (366,281) | 3,125,237 | 2,913,105 | 212,132 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 29,900 | - | 29,900 | 22,535 | 7,365 |
| Other Employee Benefits | 37,479 | 83,500 | 120,979 | 97,324 | 23,655 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated / Retired Staff | 20,240 | 11,500 | 31,740 | 31,740 | |
| Total Employee Benefits - Unallocated | 4,273,939 | (289,228) | 3,984,711 | 3,659,747 | 324,964 |
| On-behalf TPAF Payments - | | | | | |
| Pension Contribution | | | | 1,848,362 | (1,848,362) |
| NCGI Premium (Non-Budget) | | | | 38,691 | (38,691) |
| Post Retirement Medical Benefits (Non-Budget) | | | | 855,964 | (855,964) |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions (Non-Budget) | | | | 1,114 | (1,114) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Payments | | | | | |
| (Non-Budget) | | | | 713,138 | (713,138) |
| Total On-behalf TPAF Pension Payments | | | | 3,457,269 | (3,457,269) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | 12,643,661 | 697,706 | 13,341,367 | 15,652,500 | (2,311,133) |
| Total Current Expenditures | 22,557,156 | 493,642 | 23,050,798 | 25,080,427 | (2,029,629) |

| | | | | | | | | x | ariance |
|---|----|--------------------|----|-------------|-----------------|----|------------|----|--------------------|
| | | Original Budget | А | djustments | Final Budget | | Actual | 1 | Final To Actual |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | J | | | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | | | | | |
| Increase in Capital Reserve | \$ | 600,000 | \$ | - | \$ 600,000 | | | \$ | 600,000 |
| Interest Deposit To Capital Reserve | | 2,000 | | - | 2,000 | | | | 2,000 |
| Equipment | | | | - | | | | | |
| Support Services - Related and Extra. | | | | 127,076 | 127,076 | \$ | 85,275 | | 41,801 |
| Educational Media/Library Services | | | | 103,888 | 103,888 | | | | 103,888 |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | | | | 42,279 | 42,279 | | 17,279 | | 25,000 |
| Admin. Info. Tech. | | | | 15,335 | 15,335 | | 3,834 | | 11,501 |
| Security | — | - | | 74,767 | 74,767 | | 74,767 | | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | | 602,000 | | 363,345 | 965,345 | | 181,155 | | 784,190 |
| Total Equipment | | 602,000 | | 363,345 | 965,345 | | 181,155 | | 784,190 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | | | 19,340 | 19,340 | | 15,395 | | 3,945 |
| Construction Services | | | | 300,304 | 300,304 | | 284,954 | | 15,350 |
| Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal | | 100,000 | | - | 100,000 | | 97,706 | | 2,294 |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding | | 50,531 | | | 50,531 | | 50,531 | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Svcs. | | 150,531 | | 319,644 | 470,175 | | 448,586 | | 21,589 |
| Total Capital Outlay | | 752,531 | | 682,989 | 1,435,520 | | 629,741 | | 805,779 |
| Total Expenditures - General Fund | | 23,309,687 | | 1,176,631 | 24,486,318 | | 25,710,168 | _(| 1,223,850) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | (851,447) | | (1,176,631) | (2,028,078) | | 697,212 | | 2,725,290 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfer In | | | | | | | 114,799 | | 114,799 |
| Operating Transfer Out | | - | | - | - | | (1,307) | | (1,307) |
| Total Other Financing Sources | | - | | • | | | 113,492 | | 113,492 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Uses | | (851,447) | | (1,176,631) | (2,028,078) | | 810,704 | | 2,838,782 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | 6,403,944 | - | | 6,403,944 | | 6,403,944 | | |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | 5,552,497 | \$ | (1,176,631) | \$ 4,375,866 | \$ | 7,214,648 | \$ | 2,838,782 |
| r and Dualitoos, Liid Of 1 oli | φ | 5,552,771 | φ | (1,170,031) | \$ 7,575,000 | φ | 1,217,070 | φ | 2,030,702 |

| FOR THE FIS | CAL YEAK END | ED JUNE 30, 2019 | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| | Original Budget | Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final To Actual |
| Recapitulation | | | | | |
| Restricted Fund Balance: | | | | | |
| Excess Surplus | | | | \$ 877,884 | |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for | | | | | |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | 212,893 | |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for | | | | | |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | 200,000 | |
| Capital Reserve | | | | 3,844,883 | |
| Maintenance Reserve | | | | 759,616 | |
| Emergency Reserve | | | | 250,000 | |
| Committed Fund Balance | | | | | |
| Year-End Encumbrances | | | | 69,351 | |
| Assigned Fund Balance | | | | | |
| Year-End Encumbrances | | | | 207,632 | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | 129,609 | |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | | | | 662,780 | |
| | | | | 7,214,648 | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP) | | | | | |
| State Aid Public | | | \$ 61,977 | | |
| Extraordinary Aid Payment | | | 209,576 | | |
| | | | | 271,553 | |
| Fund Balances Per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | | | \$ 6,943,095 | |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET (NON-GAAP) AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | <u>Original</u> | <u>Adjustments</u> | <u>Final</u> | Actual | Variance <u>Final to Actual</u> | | | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | | | | |
| Local | ф | , | \$ 159,000 | | - (110.52() | | | | |
| Federal | \$ 254,627 | 112,104 | 366,731 | 248,195 | <u>\$ (118,536)</u> | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 254,627 | 271,104 | 525,731 | 407,195 | (118,536) | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | | | | |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 9,110 | 10,955 | 20,065 | 19,735 | 330 | | | | |
| Tuition | 217,018 | 104,090 | 321,108 | 202,902 | 118,206 | | | | |
| General Supplies | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | | | | | |
| Total Instruction | 226,128 | 124,045 | 350,173 | 231,637 | 118,536 | | | | |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional/Education Services | 25,499 | (337) | 25,162 | 25,162 | - | | | | |
| General Supplies | 3,000 | (2,604) | 396 | .396 | | | | | |
| Total Support Services | 28,499 | (2,941) | 25,558 | 25,558 | | | | | |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | | | | |
| Total Equilities Association and Construction | | 150.000 | 150.000 | 150.000 | | | | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 254,627 | 271,104 | 525,731 | 407,195 | 118,536 | | | | |
| Excess Revenues Over Expenditures | | | | | - | | | | |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | <u>s -</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | | | | |

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

.

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

| | | | General Fund | | | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> |
|--|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" | | | | | | |
| from the budgetary comparison schedule | (C-1) | \$ | 26,407,380 | (C-2) | \$ | 407,195 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP | | | | | | |
| State Aid payment and Extraordinary Aid (2017/2018) recognized for | | | | | | |
| GAAP statements, not recognized for budgetary statements | | | 233,004 | | | |
| State Aid payments and Extraordinary Aid (2018/2019) recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements | | | (271,553) | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures | (B-2) | \$ | 26,368,831 | (B-2) | \$ | 407,195 |
| | · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | . , | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Uses/outflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule | (C-1) | \$ | 25,710,168 | (C-2) | \$ | 407,195 |
| budgetary comparison schedule | (C-1) | <u>ئ</u> | 23,710,108 | (0-2) | <u>⊅</u> | 407,175 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, | (D 2) | ¢ | 25 710 169 | (D 2) | ¢ | 407 105 |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | (B - 2) | <u>\$</u> | 25,710,168 | (B - 2) | \$ | 407,195 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

PENSION INFORMATION AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS INFORMATION

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Six Fiscal Years*

| | 2019 | | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset) | 0.02579% | 0.02677% | 0.02783% | 0.02804% | 0.02752% | 0.02743% |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ 5,078,572 | <u>\$ 6,232,396</u> | \$ 8,241,189 | <u>\$ 6,293,457</u> | \$ 5,152,885 | <u>\$ 5,242,077</u> |
| District's Covered Payroll | <u>\$ 1,809,116</u> | <u>\$ 1,743,573</u> | \$ 1,734,025 | \$ 1,866,029 | <u>\$ 1,836,183</u> | <u>\$ 1,882,947</u> |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | 280.72% | 357.45% | 475.26% | 337.26% | 280.63% | 278.40% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 53.60% | 48.10% | 40.14% | 47.93% | 52.08% | 48.72% |

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

EXHIBIT L-2

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Six Fiscal Years

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 256,560 | \$ 248,026 | \$ 247,200 | \$ 241,032 | \$ 226,888 | \$ 206,666 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | 256,560 | 248,026 | 247,200 | 241,032 | 226,888 | 206,666 |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> |
| District's Covered Payroll | <u>\$ 1,809,116</u> | <u>\$1,743,573</u> | \$1,734,025 | <u>\$ 1,866,029</u> | <u>\$ 1,836,183</u> | \$ 1,882,947 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 14.18% | 14.23% | 14.26% | 12.92% | 12.36% | 10.98% |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund

Last Six Fiscal Years*

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset) | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District | <u>\$ 58,052,253</u> | <u>\$61,697,988</u> | <u>\$ 71,350,794</u> | <u>\$ 55,506,801</u> | \$ 51,226,575 | <u>\$ 49,439,450</u> |
| Total | \$ 58,052,253 | <u>\$ 61,697,988</u> | \$ 71,350,794 | \$ 55,506,801 | \$ 51,226,575 | \$ 49,439,450 |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ 9,894,490 | <u>\$ 9,664,566</u> | <u>\$ 9,369,586</u> | <u>\$ 9,194,904</u> | <u>\$ 9,186,308</u> | \$ 8,961,183 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 26.49% | 25.41% | 22.33% | 28.71% | 33.64% | 33.76% |

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Change of Benefit Terms: None.

Change of Assumptions:

Assumptions used in calculating the net pension liability and statutorily required employer contribution are presented in Note 4.

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORAMTION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

Postemployment Health Benefit Plan

Last Two Fiscal Years*

| | | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|-----------|-------------|----------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | | | · |
| Service Cost | \$ | 1,457,312 | \$ 1,746,924 |
| Interest on Total OPEB Liability | | 1,523,146 | 1,318,863 |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | | (2,363,678) | - |
| Changes of Assumptions | | (4,243,670) | (5,490,916) |
| Gross Benefit Payments | | (988,839) | (927,976) |
| Contribution from the Member | | 34,176 | 34,170 |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | | (4,581,553) | (3,318,935) |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | | 41,561,810 | 44,880,745 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | <u>\$</u> | 36,980,257 | <u>\$ 41,561,810</u> |
| District's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability | \$ | - | \$- |
| State's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability | | 36,980,257 | 41,561,810 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | <u>\$</u> | 36,980,257 | <u>\$ 41,561,810</u> |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ | 11,703,606 | <u>\$ 11,408,139</u> |
| District's Proportionate Share of the | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its | | | |
| Covered-Employee Payroll | | 0% | 0% |

Note: No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Changes in Benefit Terms:

None.

Changes of Assumptions

Assumptions used in calculating the OPEB liability are presented in Note 4E.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES

(General Fund)

NOT APPLICABLE

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| REVENUES | | RVEF <u>Grant</u> | | PTA <u>Grant</u> | | Italian <u>Grant</u> | | ergen County Idubon Society <u>Grant</u> | <u>P:</u> | IDEA art B - Basic | | IDEA <u>Preschool</u> | | NCLB <u>fitle II</u> | | NCLB <u>Fitle IV</u> | | <u>Total</u> |
|---|-----------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| Intergovernmental Local Federal | \$ | 125,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 1,000 | <u>\$</u> | 209,547 | \$ | 13,486 | <u>\$</u> | 15,162 | <u>\$</u> | 10,000 | \$ | 159,000 248,195 |
| Total Revenues | <u>\$</u> | 125,000 | \$ | 25,000 | <u>\$</u> | 8,000 | <u>\$</u> | 1,000 | <u>\$</u> | 209,547 | \$ | 13,486 | <u>\$</u> | 15,162 | <u>\$</u> | 10,000 | <u>\$</u> | 407,195 |
| EXPENDITURES Instruction Salaries Purchased Professional & Ed Svcs. Tuition General Supplies Total Instruction | | - | | | \$ | 8,000 - 8,000 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 19,735 189,416 | \$ | 13,486 | | | | <u> </u> | \$ | 8,000 19,735 202,902 1,000 231,637 |
| Support Services Purchased Professional Educational Svcs. General Supplies Total Support Services | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | | _ | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | \$ | 15,162 | \$ | 10,000 | _ | 25,162 396 25,558 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Construction | | 125,000 | | 25,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | _ | 150,000 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | 125,000 | | 25,000 | | - | | | | | | | | - | | - | | 150,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 125,000 | <u>\$</u> | 25,000 | <u>\$</u> | 8,000 | <u>\$</u> | 1,000 | <u>\$</u> | 209,547 | <u>\$</u> | 13,486 | <u>\$</u> | 15,162 | <u>\$</u> | 10,000 | <u>\$</u> | 407,195 |

EXHIBIT E-2

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAM AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOT APPLICABLE

.

86

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | | Exper To | | Balance | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|
| <u>Issue/Project Title</u> | Appropriation | Prior Years | Current Year | <u>Transfer Out</u> | <u>June 30, 2019</u> | |
| Facilities Acquisitions and Construction Services at Holdrum, Woodside and Roberge Schools* Roberge Roof Replacement, except over gym Roberge Upgrade 2 Gang Bathrooms and 2 Staff Bathrooms Technology Project ** Boiler and Generator Project ** Emergency Generator Project | \$ 19,750,000 576,570 239,405 301,135 432,202 650,000 | \$ 19,645,090 576,570 239,405 24,836 109,940 | \$ 269,222 319,010 169,003 | \$ (103,962) | \$ 948 - - 7,077 3,252 <u>480,997</u> | |
| ∞ Total | <u>\$ 21,949,312</u> | \$ 20,595,841 | \$ 757,235 | <u>\$ (103,962)</u> | \$ 492,274 | |
| | Project Balances, Jun Less: Debt Authorize Fund Balance, Budge | ed But Not Issued | | | \$ 492,274 (948) \$ 491,326 | |
| | Reconciliation to Go Fund Balance, Budge | | Statements (GAAP): | | \$ 491,326 | |
| | Fund Balance Per Go | vernmental Funds (G. | AAP) | | <u>\$ 491,326</u> | |
| | Analysis of Restricted Year End Encumbra Restricted Fund Bal | inces | | | \$ | |
| | Fund Balance Per Go | vernmental Funds (G. | AAP) | | <u>\$ 491,326</u> | |

* - Modified Appropriation for transfer from Capital Reserve \$800,000.

** Modified Appropriation for interest earning.

EXHIBIT F-2

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | |
|---|---------|-----------|
| Revenues: | | |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | 1,307 |
| Interest on Deposits | | 16,455 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | <u></u> | 17,762 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | |
| Construction Services | | 488,013 |
| Equipment | | 269,222 |
| Transfer to General Fund- Capital Reserve | | 103,962 |
| Transfer to General Fund- Interest Earnings | | 10,837 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 872,034 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources and (Uses) Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (854,272) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | | 1,345,598 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ | 491,326 |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS IMPROVEMENTS TO THE MIDDLE SCHOOL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | Prior Periods | Current Year | <u>Totals</u> | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing | | | | |
| Sources | | | | |
| State Sources - SCC Grants | \$ 6,115,052 | | \$ 6,115,052 | \$ 6,115,052 |
| Bond Proceeds and Transfers | 12,834,000 | | 12,834,000 | 12,834,000 |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | 800,000 | | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| Total Revenues | 19,749,052 | | 19,749,052 | 19,749,052 |
| Expenditures and Other | | | | |
| Financing Uses | | | | |
| Construction Services | 19,645,090 | | 19,645,090 | 19,749,052 |
| Transfer Out | ····· | \$ 103,962 | 103,962 | |
| Total Expenditures | 19,645,090 | 103,962 | 19,749,052 | 19,749,052 |
| Excess (deficiency) or Revenues | | | | |
| over (under) Expenditures | \$ 103,962 | \$ (103,962) | \$ - | <u> </u> |
| Additional project information: | | | | |
| Project Number | 4430-050-01-0393-0 | 0 | | |
| | 4430-060-01-0395-0 | 0 | | |
| | 4430-070-01-0394-0 | 0 | | |
| Grant Date | 11/9/01 | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | 9/27/00 | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | \$ 12,834,948 | | | |
| Bonds Issued | 12,834,000 | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | 18,950,000 | | | |
| Additional Authorized Cost | 800,000 | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | 19,750,000 | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost | 4.00% | | | |
| Percentage completion | 100% | | | |
| Original target completion date | 9/1/04 | | | |
| Revised target completion date | 12/1/05 | | | |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ROBERGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ROOF REPLACEMENT, EXCEPT OVER GYM FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | | Pri | or Periods | <u>Curre</u> | ent Year | <u>Totals</u> | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Revenues and Othe | r Financing | | | | | | | | |
| Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| SDA Grant Proceed | | \$ | 230,808 | | | \$ 230,808 | \$ | 230,808 | |
| Transfer from Capi | | | | \$ | 222 | 222 | | 222 | |
| Transfer from Capi | tal Outlay | | 345,540 | | | 345,540 | | 345,540 | |
| Total Revenues | | <u></u> | 576,348 | | 222 | 576,570 | | 576,570 | |
| Expenditures and O | other | | | | | | | | |
| Financing Uses | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional Servic | es | | 51,700 | | | 51,700 | | 51,700 | |
| Construction Servio | ces | | 524,870 | | | 524,870 | | 524,870 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | | 576,570 | | _ | 576,570 | | 576,570 | |
| Excess (deficiency) |) or Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) Ex | | \$ | (222) | \$ | 222 | \$ - | \$ | - | |
| | - | | | | | | | | |
| Additional project i | nformation: | | | | | | | | |
| Project Number | DOE Project # | 4430- | 060-14-1002 | | | | | | |
| | SDA Project # | 4430-(|)60-14-G1GT | | | | | | |
| | Grant # | (| 35-4921 | | | | | | |
| Grant Date | | 3 | /5/2014 | | | | | | |
| Bond Authorization | 1 Date | 2 | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Issued | | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Original Authorize | d Cost | \$ | 784,700 | | | | | | |
| Reduced Authorize | ed Cost | | (208,130) | | | | | | |
| Revised Authorized | d Cost | | 576,570 | | | | | | |
| Percentage Decreas Authorized Cos | - | | 26.52% | | | | | | |
| Percentage comple | | | 00.00% | | | | | | |
| Original target com | | | ec 2014 | | | | | | |
| Revised target com | - | | ine 2015 | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ROBERGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - UPGRADE 2 GANG BATHROOMS AND 2 STAFF BATHROOMS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | | Prior Periods C | | Current Year Totals | | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|----|---------|
| Revenues and Other Financi | ng | | | | | | | |
| Sources | 8 | | | | | | | |
| SDA Grant Proceeds | | \$ | 95,880 | | | \$ 95,880 | \$ | 95,880 |
| Transfer from Capital Reserv | /e | , | , | \$ | 1,085 | 1,085 | | 1,085 |
| Transfer from Capital Outlay | | | 142,440 | | , | 142,440 | | 142,440 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | | | 238,320 | | 1,085 | 239,405 | | 239,405 |
| Expenditures and Other | | | | | | | | |
| Financing Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Professional Services | | | 23,005 | | | 23,005 | | 23,005 |
| Construction Services | | | 216,400 | | | 216,400 | | 216,400 |
| (D) (1) 1'(| | | 000 405 | | | 000 405 | | 000 405 |
| Total Expenditures | | | 239,405 | | - | 239,405 | | 239,405 |
| Excess (deficiency) or Rever | nues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) Expenditure | s | \$ | (1,085) | \$ | 1,085 | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Additional project information | on: | | | | | | | |
| Project Number | DOE Project # | 4430- | 060-14-1001 | | | | | |
| - | SDA Project # | 4430-0 |)60-14-G1GS | | | | | |
| | Grant # | (| 35-4920 | | | | | |
| Grant Date | | 3 | /5/2014 | | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | | | N/A | | | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | | | N/A | | | | | |
| Bonds Issued | | | N/A | | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | | \$ | 292,200 | | | | | |
| Reduced Authorized Cost | | | (52,795) | | | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | | | 239,405 | | | | | |
| Percentage Decrease over Or | riginal | | | | | | | |
| Authorized Cost | - | - | 18.07% | | | | | |
| Percentage completion | | 1 | 00.00% | | | | | |
| Original target completion da | ate | Ľ | Dec 2014 | | | | | |
| Revised target completion da | | Ju | ine 2015 | | | | | |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS TECHNOLOGY PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | Prior Periods | Current Year | Totals | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing | | | | |
| Sources Lease Proceeds | \$ 294,500 | | \$ 294,500 | \$ 294,500 |
| Interest Earnings | \$ 294,300 2,534 | \$ 4,101 | \$ 294,300 6,635 | 5 294,500 6,635 |
| interest Earnings | 2,334 | \$ 4,101 | 0,035 | 0,055 |
| Total Revenues | 297,034 | 4,101 | 301,135 | 301,135 |
| Expenditures and Other | | | | |
| Financing Uses | | | | |
| Equipment | 24,836 | 269,222 | 294,058 | 301,135 |
| Total Expenditures | 24,836 | 269,222 | 294,058 | 301,135 |
| Excess (deficiency) or Revenues | | | | |
| over (under) Expenditures | \$ 272,198 | \$ (265,121) | \$ 7,077 | \$ - |
| Additional project information: | | | | |
| Project Number | N/A | | | |
| | | | | |
| Grant Date | N/A | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | N/A | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | N/A | | | |
| Bonds Issued | N/A | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | 294,500 | | | |
| Additional Authorized Cost | 6,635 | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | 301,135 | • | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original | | | | |
| Authorized Cost | 2.25% | | | |
| Percentage completion | 9% | | | |
| Original target completion date | June 2019 | | | |
| Revised target completion date | N/A | | | |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS BOILER AND GENERATOR PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | Prior Perio | ods | Cur | rent Year | Totals | Revised uthorized <u>Cost</u> |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | |
| Lease Proceeds | \$ 430 | ,540 | | | \$ 430,540 | \$ 430,540 |
| Interest Earnings | | 145 | \$ | 1,517 | 1,662 | 1,662 |
| Total Revenues | 430 | ,685 | | 1,517 | 432,202 | 432,202 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | |
| Construction Services | 109 | ,940 | | 319,010 | 428,950 | 432,202 |
| Total Expenditures | 109 | ,940 | | 319,010 | 428,950 | 432,202 |
| Excess (deficiency) or Revenues over (under) Expenditures | \$ 320 | ,745 | \$ | (317,493) | \$ 3,252 | \$ _ |
| Additional project information: | | | | | | |
| Project Number | N/A | | | | | |
| Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | 1 | ,540 ,662 ,202 | | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date | 0.39% 99.25% June 201 N/A |) | | | | |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS EMERGENCY GENERATOR PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Revenues and Other Financing | Prior Periods | Current Year | <u>Totals</u> | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|--|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sources | | | | |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ 650,000 | | \$ 650,000 | \$ 650,000 |
| Total Revenues | 650,000 | | 650,000 | 650,000 |
| Expenditures and Other | | | | |
| Financing Uses Construction Services | | \$ 169.003 | 160.002 | \$ 650,000 |
| Construction Services | | \$ 169,003 | 169,003 | \$ 650,000 |
| Total Expenditures | - | 169,003 | 169,003 | 650,000 |
| Excess (deficiency) or Revenues over (under) Expenditures | \$ 650,000 | \$ (169,003) | \$ 480,997 | <u>\$</u> - |
| Additional project information: | | | | |
| Project Number | N/A | | | |
| Grant Date | N/A | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | N/A | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | N/A | | | |
| Bonds Issued | N/A | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost | \$ 650,000 N/A | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | N/A | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original | 0.000/ | | | |
| Authorized Cost Percentage completion | 0.00% 26.00% | | | |
| Original target completion date | September 2019 | | | |
| Revised target completion date | June 2020 | | | |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

EXHIBIT G-1

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

EXHIBIT G-2

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

EXHIBIT G-3

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

| | Student <u>Activity</u> | | | <u>Payroll</u> | Total | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|-------|-------------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent | \$ | 117,771 | \$ | 23,717 10,654 | \$ | 141,488 10,654 | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 117,771 | \$ | 34,371 | \$ | 152,142 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | | | \$ | 17,871 | \$ | 17,871 | |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages Flex Spending Benefits | | | | 5,846 10,654 | | 5,846 10,654 | |
| Due to Student Groups | <u>\$</u> | 117,771 | | - | | 117,771 | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 117,771 | <u></u> | 34,371 | \$ | 152,142 | |

EXHIBIT H-2

FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOT APPLICABLE

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | J | Balance, July 1, <u>2018</u> | | | Cash <u>Disbursements</u> | | Balance, June 30, <u>2019</u> | |
|-----------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|---------|------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| SCHOOLS | | | | | | | | |
| Roberge Elementary | \$ | 20,494 | \$ | 17,544 | \$ | 18,080 | \$ | 19,958 |
| Woodside Elementary | | 15,557 | | 21,253 | | 19,422 | | 17,388 |
| Holdrum Middle School | | 101,367 | | 107,796 | | 128,738 | | 80,425 |
| Total All Schools | \$ | 137,418 | \$ | 146,593 | \$ | 166,240 | \$ | 117,771 |

EXHIBIT H-4

PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | J | alance, uly 1, <u>2018</u> | Cash <u>Receipts</u> | <u>Di</u> s | Cash sbursements | Balance, June 30, <u>2019</u> |
|---|----|----------------------------------|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Accrued Salaries and Wages Flex Spending Benefits Due to Other Funds | \$ | 12,830 3,999 10,253 922 | \$ 6,632,013 8,093,416 51,907 | \$ | 6,626,972 8,091,569 51,506 922 | \$ 17,871 5,846 10,654 |
| Total | \$ | 28,004 | \$ 14,777,336 | <u>\$</u> | 14,770,969 | \$ 34,371 |

×

LONG-TERM DEBT

,

.

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | | Date of | Amount of | Annual I | Maturities | Interest | Balance, | | Balance, |
|----|--|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|
| | Issue | Issue | Issue | Date | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>July 1, 2018</u> | Decreased | <u>June 30, 2019</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | School District Refunding Bonds - 2009 | 2/25/2010 | \$ 7,080,000 | 9/15/2019 | \$ 355,000 | 4.50 | % | | |
| | | | | 9/15/2019 | 440,000 | 3.50 | | | |
| 86 | | | | 9/15/2020 | 790,000 | 4.50 | \$ 2,385,000 | \$ 800,000 | <u>\$ 1,585,000</u> |
| | | | | | | | \$ 2,385,000 | \$ 800,000 | <u>\$ 1,585,000</u> |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES AND LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

CAPITAL LEASES

| Description | Interest <u>Rate</u> | (| mount of Original <u>bligation</u> | Balance, July 1, <u>2018</u> | Increased | D | ecreased | Balance, June 30, <u>2019</u> |
|---|-------------------------|----|--|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Boiler and Generator Project - 2018 Copiers - 2018 | 2.910% 3.360% | \$ | 430,540 126,983 | \$ 430,540 114,900 | | \$ | 97,706 24,055 | \$ 332,834 90,845 |
| Total | | | | \$ 545,440 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | 121,761 | \$ 423,679 |

LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

| Description | Interest <u>Rate</u> | 0 | mount of Driginal <u>bligation</u> | Balance, July 1, <u>2018</u> | Increased | De | creased | | Balance, June 30, <u>2019</u> |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----|--|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Technology - 2016/2017 | 1.879% | \$ | 294,500 | \$ 98,155 | | <u>\$</u> | 98,155 | <u>\$</u> | |
| Total | | | | \$ 98,155 | <u>\$</u> | \$ | 98,155 | <u>\$</u> | - |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | <u>Adjustments</u> | | Final <u>Budget</u> | | Actual | riance <u>to Actual</u> |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | | | | |
| Local Property Tax Levy | \$ 882,925 | | <u>\$</u> | 882,925 | \$ | 882,925 | |
| Total Revenues | 882,925 | | | 882,925 | | 882,925 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Regular Debt Service | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 800,000 | | | 800,000 | | 800,000 | |
| Interest | 82,925 | | _ | 82,925 | | 82,925 | - |
| Total Expenditures | 882,925 | | | 882,925 | | 882,925 | , |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | | | - | - | | - | |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ - | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | • •• | \$ - |

.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the River Vale Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| Contents | <u>Exhibits</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | J-1 to J-5 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the govern- ment's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | J-6 to J-9 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the afforda- bility of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 to J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place. | J-14 and J-15 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 to J-20 |

5

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | nded June 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| | | (Restated) | | | (Restated) | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 11,562,104 | \$ 12,298,108 | \$ 13,128,780 | \$ 11,598,974 | \$ 13,275,640 | \$ 13,584,567 | \$ 14,277,535 | \$ 15,262,477 | \$ 16,285,030 | \$ 17,400,881 |
| Restricted | 235,897 | 224,076 | 716,927 | 641,463 | 1,055,866 | 2,484,162 | 3,256,802 | 4,094,443 | 5,162,107 | 5,292,572 |
| Unrestricted | 208,646 | 510,526 | 712,521 | 1,921,197 | (4,342,704) | (4,364,121) | (4,320,483) | (4,889,344) | (5,064,138) | (4,783,153) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$ 12,006,647 | \$ 13,032,710 | \$ 14,558,228 | \$ 14,161,634 | \$ 9,988,802 | \$ 11,704,608 | \$ 13,213,854 | \$ 14,467,576 | \$ 16,382,999 | \$ 17,910,300 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 2,439 | \$ 2,049 | \$ 1,659 | \$ 1,270 | \$ 880 | \$ 491 | \$ 153 | | | |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 101,100 | 171,329 | 146,758 | 6,350 | 5,515 | 6,825 | 3,035 | \$ 4,560 | \$ 5,038 | \$ 7,100 |
| The first of the second s | ¢ 103 530 | ¢ 172.270 | р 140417 | e 7.600 | ¢ 6 305 | ¢ 7.216 | e 2100 | e 1560 | ¢ ¢ 0.29 | ¢ 7.100 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | \$ 103,539 | \$ 173,378 | \$ 148,417 | \$ 7,620 | \$ 6,395 | \$ 7,316 | \$ 3,188 | \$ 4,560 | \$ 5,038 | \$ 7,100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| District-Wide | © 11564542 | £ 10.200.157 | ¢ 12 120 420 | £ 11 600 244 | \$ 13.276.520 | C 12 606 050 | ¢ 11 777 600 | \$ 15 060 A77 | © 14 395 020 | \$ 17,400,881 |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 11,564,543 | \$ 12,300,157 | \$ 13,130,439 | \$ 11,600,244 | · ···,-··,- | \$ 13,585,058 | \$ 14,277,688 | \$ 15,262,477 | \$ 16,285,030 | |
| Restricted | 235,897 | 224,076 | 716,927 | 641,463 | 1,055,866 | 2,484,162 | 3,256,802 | 4,094,443 | 5,162,107 | 5,292,572 |
| Unrestricted | | 681,855 | 859,279 | 1,927,547 | (4,337,189) | (4,357,296) | (4,317,448) | (4,884,784) | (5,059,100) | (4,776,053) |
| Total District Net Position | \$ 12,110,186 | \$ 13,206,088 | \$ 14,706,645 | \$ 14,169,254 | \$ 9,995,197 | \$ 11,711,924 | \$ 13,217,042 | \$ 14,472,136 | \$ 16,388,037 | \$ 17,917,400 |
| | | | | <u>_</u> | | | | | | |

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2011 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position" and GASB Statement No. 65, "Items Previously Reported in Assets and Liabilities".

Note 2 - Net Position at June 30, 2014 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions".

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year | Ended June 30, | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| | | (Restated) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | ¢ | • • • • • • • • • | | | | | | o |
| Regular | | \$ 9,737,441 | \$ 9,833,606 | \$ 10,096,119 | \$ 10,345,903 | , , | \$ 12,956,831 | \$ 14,660,861 | \$ 14,844,590 | \$ 13,879,320 |
| Special Education | 2,333,154 | 2,129,638 | 2,230,343 | 2,231,290 | 2,573,54 | | 2,833,926 | 3,307,958 | 3,197,258 | 3,289,415 |
| Other Instruction | 538,942 | 543,070 | 677,912 | 672,031 | 619,745 | | 826,581 | 735,632 | 778,351 | 831,455 |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 137,292 | 111,249 | 120,488 | 124,146 | 136,012 | 165,731 | 187,152 | 195,003 | 197,371 | 192,072 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 1,867,320 | 2,178,179 | 2,329,447 | 2,444,437 | 2,661,439 | 2,969,688 | 3,101,326 | 3,520,859 | 3,755,883 | 3,613,041 |
| Attendance and Social Work | 168,345 | 118,281 | 113,304 | 200,410 | 98,199 | 95,684 | 101,908 | 93,463 | 115,397 | 89,686 |
| Educational Media/School Library | 336,393 | 227,370 | 423,129 | 297,026 | 275,962 | 245,608 | 252,636 | 281,046 | 404,105 | 372,292 |
| School Administrative Services | 951,097 | 925,318 | 1,133,352 | 1,192,633 | 1,183,983 | 1,191,048 | 1,315,095 | 1,398,509 | 1,389,406 | 1,292,720 |
| General Administration | 635,394 | 691,280 | 742,344 | 724,425 | 619,558 | 609,048 | 630,874 | 627,090 | 683,631 | 685,570 |
| Central Services | 968,795 | 1,132,238 | 1,099,110 | 1,095,091 | 1,299,740 | 1,068,917 | 1,175,357 | 1,274,128 | 1,283,092 | 1,265,156 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 2,148,125 | 2,046,993 | 1,965,809 | 2,078,059 | 2,275,521 | 2,220,141 | 2,213,141 | 2,263,671 | 2,176,186 | 2,537,756 |
| Pupil Transportation | 531,200 | 456,736 | 443,474 | 397,901 | 390,519 | 435,775 | 391,112 | 351,882 | 384,269 | 398,892 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 363,885 | 289,404 | 248,380 | 229,357 | 211,850 | 196,130 | 166,924 | 135,810 | 106,258 | 80,291 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 20,656,826 | 20,587,197 | 21,360,698 | 21,782,925 | 22,691,978 | 25,143,260 | 26,152,863 | 28,845,912 | 29,315,797 | 28,527,666 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 35,526 | 41,891 | 48,026 | 22,039 | 19,770 | 16,722 | 21,783 | 20,537 | 19,648 | 16,579 |
| Safety Town | 7,856 | 41,071 | 40,020 | 22,039 | 19,770 | 10,722 | 21,785 | 20,557 | 19,040 | 10,575 |
| Park Academy | 245,975 | 616,541 | 7,662 | 4,899 | 4,013 | 2,151 | 3,446 | 3,436 | 1,107 | 952 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expense | 289,357 | 658,432 | 55,688 | 26,938 | 23,783 | 18,873 | 25,229 | 23,973 | 20,755 | 17,531 |
| Total District Expenses | \$ 20,946,183 | \$ 21,245,629 | \$ 21,416,386 | \$ 21,809,863 | \$ 22,715,76 | \$ 25,162,133 | \$ 26,178,092 | \$ 28,869,885 | \$ 29,336,552 | \$ 28,545,197 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction (Tuition) | | \$ 17,600 | | \$ 27,350 | | · · · · · | , | , | · · · | , |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | \$ 2,373,202 | 1,823,995 | 2,655,210 | 2,940,129 | 2,778,294 | | 5,921,273 | 7,968,230 | 8,471,792 | 6,956,169 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | - | | 221,010 | 100,000 | 22,260 | 304,130 | 298 | | 2,975 | 150,000 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 2,373,202 | 1,841,595 | 2,896,480 | 3,067,479 | 2,818,355 | 5,506,838 | 5,941,726 | 7,999,770 | 8,509,634 | 7,131,786 |

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2011 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position" and GASB Statement No. 65, "Items Previously Reported in Assets and Liabilities".

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year E | ıded | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|
| | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| | | | (| Restated) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | <u>^</u> | | <u>^</u> | | | 10.004 | • | 1 - 1 - 0 | 10 | <i>a</i> | 11.010 | <u>^</u> | | <u>^</u> | 14 (00 | | 10.140 | ¢ | 10.1(0 |
| Food Service Safety Town | \$ | 28,932 2,300 | 5 | 25,835 | \$ | 19,804 | \$ | 17,169 | \$ 12,666 | \$ | 11,318 | \$ | 11,826 | \$ | 14,623 | \$ | 13,149 | \$ | 12,168 |
| Park Academy | | 2,500 | | 689,928 | | 1,175 | | 7,865 | 4,013 | | 2,151 | | 3,446 | | 3,436 | | 1,107 | | 952 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | | 11,168 | | 11,028 | | 9,594 | | 8,147 | 5,793 | | 6,279 | | 5,800 | | 7,258 | | 6,938 | | 6,349 |
| Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues | | 289,347 | | 726,791 | | 30,573 | | 33,181 | 22,472 | | 19,748 | | 21,072 | | 25,317 | | 21,194 | | 19,469 |
| Total District Program Revenues | \$ | 2,662,549 | \$ | 2,568,386 | \$ | 2,927,053 | \$ | 3,100,660 | \$ 2,840,827 | \$ | 5,526,586 | \$ | 5,962,798 | \$ | 8,025,087 | \$ | 8,530,828 | \$ | 7,151,255 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | ~ | (10.000 (0.1) | 6 | | • | (10.4(4.010) | • | (10 516 110) | (10.072.(22)) | ~ | (10 (2(100) | ÷ | (00.011.107) | ~ | (00.046.140) | • | (20.00(.1(2)) | | (01 205 880) |
| Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | \$ | (18,283,624) (10) | 3 | (18,745,602) 68,359 | \$ | (18,464,218) (25,115) | 3 | (18,715,446) 6,243 | \$ (19,873,623) (1,311) | \$ | (19,636,422) 875 | \$ | (20,211,137) (4,157) | \$ | (20,846,142) 1.344 | \$ | (20,806,163) 439 | \$ | (21,395,880) 1,938 |
| Business-Type Acuvities | | (10) | | 00,557 | | (23,113) | | 0,245 | (1,511) | | 675 | | (4,157) | • | 1,344 | | 457 | | 1,750 |
| Total district-wide net expense | \$ | (18,283,634) | \$ | (18,677,243) | \$ | (18,489,333) | \$ | (18,709,203) | \$ (19,874,934) | \$ | (19,635,547) | \$ | (20,215,294) | \$ | (20,844,798) | \$ | (20,805,724) | \$ | (21,393,942) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, net | \$ | 18,524,538 | \$ | 19,525,073 | \$ | 19,881,917 | \$ | 20,258,781 | \$ 20,804,887 | \$ | 21,175,835 | \$ | 21,563,660 | \$ | 21,917,688 | \$ | 22,280,759 | \$ | 22,655,917 |
| Unrestricted Grants and Contributions | | | | 3,800 | | (1.22()) | | | | | 11,300 | | 12,382 | | 12,375 | | 12,366 | | 1,097 |
| Net Gain(Loss) on Contributed Asset Investment Earnings | | 18,264 | | 176,827 20,188 | | (1,336) 6,358 | | 14,022 | 14,063 | | 10,456 | | 15,330 | | 19,941 | | 33,464 | | 113,273 |
| Miscellaneous Income | | 63.638 | | 45.777 | | 160,702 | | 163.404 | 123,918 | | 154,637 | | 129,011 | | 149,860 | | 394,997 | | 152,894 |
| Miscenalieous meonie | | 05,058 | | +3,777 | | 100,702 | | 105,404 | 125,718 | | 134,057 | | 127,011 | | 145,000 | | 374,777 | | 152,094 |
| Total Governmental Activities | | 18,606,440 | | 19,771,665 | | 20,047,641 | | 20,436,207 | 20,942,868 | | 21,352,228 | | 21,720,383 | | 22,099,864 | | 22,721,586 | | 22,923,181 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities: Transfer to Participating Districts | | | | | | | | (147,126) | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Earnings | | 1,198 | | 1,480 | | 154 | | 86 | 86 | | 46 | | 29 | | 28 | | 39 | | 124 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | 1,198 | | 1,480 | | 154 | | (147,040) | 86 | | 46 | | 29 | | 28 | | 39 | | 124 |
| Total District-Wide | \$ | 18,607,638 | \$ | 19,773,145 | \$ | 20,047,795 | \$ | 20,289,167 | \$ 20,942,954 | \$ | 21,352,274 | \$ | 21,720,412 | \$ | 22,099,892 | \$ | 22,721,625 | \$ | 22,923,305 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ | 322,816 | \$ | 1,026,063 | \$ | 1,583,423 | \$ | 1,720,761 | \$ 1,069,245 | \$ | 1,715,806 | \$ | 1,509,246 | \$ | 1,253,722 | \$ | 1,915,423 | \$ | 1,527,301 |
| Business-Type Activities | | 1,188 | | 69,839 | _ | (24,961) | | (140,797) | (1,225) | | 921 | | (4,128) | | 1,372 | | 478 | | 2,062 |
| Total District | \$ | 324,004 | \$ | 1,095,902 | \$ | 1,558,462 | \$ | 1,579,964 | \$ 1,068,020 | \$ | 1,716,727 | \$ | 1,505,118 | \$ | 1,255,094 | \$ | 1,915,901 | \$ | 1,529,363 |

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2011 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position" and GASB Statement No. 65, "Items Previously Reported in Assets and Liabilities".

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Fi | scal Year Er 2014 | ded . | June 30, 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | 2018 | 2019 |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|----|--|-------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----|--|---|
| General Fund Reserved Unreserved | \$ 923,012 134,847 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned | | \$ 736,062 39,020 164,666 377,532 | \$ 1,253,603 203,890 168,056 351,097 | \$ 1,202,168 991,418 491,864 349,155 | \$ | 1,732,799 111,222 215,128 389,383 | \$ | 3,297,639 <u>361,755</u> | \$ 4,058,596 252,989 159,884 369,795 | \$ 4,333,422 866,013 157,805 383,236 | \$ | 4,907,058 433,214 424,344 406,324 | \$ 6,145,276 69,351 337,241 391,227 |
| Total General Fund | \$ 1,057,859 | 1,317,280 | \$ 1,976,646 | \$ 3,034,605 | \$ | 2,448,532 | \$ | 3,659,394 | \$ 4,841,264 | \$ 5,740,476 | \$ | 6,170,940 | \$ 6,943,095 |
| All Other Governmental Funds Reserved Unreserved Restricted | \$ 32,528 212,136 | \$ 174,556 | \$ 99,393 | \$ 780,535 | \$ | 801,566 | , | 225,580 | \$ 102,963 | \$ 372,827_ | _\$ | 1,345,598 | \$ 491,326 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ 244,664 | \$ 174,556 | \$ 99,393 | \$ 780,535 | \$ | 801,566 | \$ | 225,580 | \$ 102,963 | \$ 372,827 | \$ | 1,345,598 | \$ 491,326 |

Beginning with Fiscal Year 2011, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions". The Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. This Statement established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Reclassification of prior year fund balance amounts to comply with Statement No. 54 is not required.

4

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year En | ded June 30, | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | - | | . | | | | |
| Tax Levy | \$ 18,524,538 | \$ 19,525,073 | \$ 19,881,917 | \$ 20,258,781 | \$ 20,804,887 | \$ 21,175,835 | \$ 21,563,660 | \$ 21,917,688 | \$ 22,280,759 | \$ 22,655,917 |
| Tuition Charges | | 17,600 | 20,260 | 27,350 | 17,801 | 18,785 | 20,155 | 31,540 | 34,867 | 25,617 |
| Interest Earnings | 18,264 | 20,188 | 6,358 | 14,022 | 14,063 | 10,456 | 15,330 | 19,941 | 33,464 | 113,273 |
| Miscellaneous | 69,261 | 50,083 | 165,008 | 270,404 | 128,009 | 163,898 | 187,308 | 156,073 | 407,341 | 311,894 |
| State Sources | 1,988,656 | 1,614,682 | 2,389,274 | 2,717,235 | 2,413,787 | 2,880,072 | 2,986,745 | 3,328,671 | 3,748,401 | 4,316,220 |
| Federal Sources | 378,923 | 208,807 | 482,640 | 221,894 | 382,676 | 328,343 | 225,904 | 313,986 | 224,497 | 252,485 |
| Total revenues | 20,979,642 | 21,436,433 | 22,945,457 | 23,509,686 | 23,761,223 | 24,577,389 | 24,999,102 | 25,767,899 | 26,729,329 | 27,675,406 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 9,349,456 | 9,501,344 | 9,632,797 | 9,783,099 | 9,686,772 | 9,808,445 | 10,357,451 | 10,826,464 | 11,160,280 | 11,634,122 |
| Special Education Instruction | 2,297,602 | 2,093,252 | 2,196,405 | 2,196,058 | 2,590,164 | 2,833,105 | 2,644,651 | 2,955,284 | 2,821,276 | 3,067,943 |
| Other Instruction | 521,366 | 535,452 | 650,355 | 649,412 | 637,518 | 661,784 | 693,230 | 565,092 | 600,161 | 734,994 |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 137,292 | 111,249 | 120,488 | 124,146 | 134,096 | 165,731 | 178,420 | 172,983 | 176,024 | 185,496 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & Inst. Related Services | 1,821,328 | 2,135,150 | 2,267,078 | 2,377,621 | 2,645,072 | 2,712,389 | 2,763,634 | 2,899,280 | 3,148,985 | 3,331,409 |
| Attendance and Social Work | 156,757 | 107,755 | 109,653 | 193,460 | 99,155 | 95,193 | 100,647 | 93,253 | 103,592 | 90,095 |
| Educational Media/School Library | 326,303 | 234,664 | 410,009 | 287,810 | 258,142 | 263,428 | 252,636 | 268,072 | 368,409 | 361,389 |
| General Administration | 593,714 | 658,334 | 713,172 | 734,678 | 617,850 | 606,474 | 610,702 | 580,032 | 633,979 | 665,759 |
| School Administrative Services | 919,633 | 895,576 | 1,094,797 | 1,142,196 | 1,149,939 | 1,063,175 | 1,140,969 | 1,127,609 | 1,125,295 | 1,119,180 |
| Central Services | 947,671 | 1,121,085 | 1,066,219 | 1,063,281 | 1,283,182 | 1,068,362 | 1,091,364 | 1,108,670 | 1,117,061 | 1,199,681 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 2,109,046 | 2,020,305 | 1,922,929 | 2,041,453 | 2,254,127 | 2,171,232 | 2,115,705 | 2,079,883 | 1,999,126 | 2,464,373 |
| Pupil Transportation | 531,200 | 456,736 | 443,474 | 397,901 | 390,519 | 435,775 | 391,112 | 351,882 | 384,269 | 398,892 |
| Other Support Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 164,005 | 239,102 | 671,042 | 390,908 | 1,430,373 | 911,426 | 454,654 | 737,044 | 1,139,885 | 1,393,716 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 670,127 | 817,134 | 792,303 | 820,247 | 924,358 | 936,628 | 963,575 | 980,545 | 984,895 | 1,019,916 |
| Interest and Other Charges | 394,185 | 319,982 | 270,533 | 244,888 | 224,998 | 209,366 | 181,099 | 147,230 | 120,380 | 90,558 |
| Cost of Issuance | 107,344 | | | | | | | | | |
| Advance Refunding Escrow | 409,817 | | | | | | · | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 21,456,846 | 21,247,120 | 22,361,254 | 22,447,158 | 24,326,265 | 23,942,513 | 23,939,849 | 24,893,323 | 25,883,617 | 27,757,523 |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| (modified accrua | l basis oj | faccounting) |
|------------------|------------|--------------|
|------------------|------------|--------------|

| | | | | | | F | iscal Year En | ded Ju | une 30, | | | | | |
|--|--|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|--------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----|----------------------|
| | 2010 | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | | 2019 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures | \$ (477,204 |) \$ | 189,313 | \$ 584,203 | \$ 1,062,528 | \$ | (565,042) | \$ | 634,876 | \$ 1,059,253 | \$ 874,576 | \$ 845,712 | \$ | (82,117) |
| Other Financing Sources (uses) Capital Leases (non-budgeted) Refunding Bond Proceeds Premium on Notes/Bonds Bonds Refunded | 277,000 7,080,000 491,16 (7,054,000 |) | | | 676,573 | | | | | | 294,500 | 557,523 | | |
| Transfers In Transfers Out | (7,004,000 | í. | 212,762 (212,762) | 8,066 (8,066) | 1,161 (1,161) | | 488,862 (488,862) | | 528 (528) | 386 (386) | 384 (384) | 650,655 (650,655) | , | 116,106 (116,106) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (uses) | 794,16 | | - | - | 676,573 | | | | - | | 294,500 | 557,523 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ 316,957 | | 189,313 | \$ 584,203 | \$ 1,739,101 | \$ | (565,042) | \$ | 634,876 | \$ 1,059,253 | \$ 1,169,076 | \$ 1,403,235 | | (82,117) |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | 7.43 | 6 | 5.41% | 4.90% | 4.83% | | 5.02% | | 4.98% | 4.87% | 4.67% | 4.47% | | 4.21% |

* Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

RIVER VALE SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Ended June 30 | Tuition | erest on eposits | Donations | Adr | ninistratio <u>Fee</u> | on | -Rate ebate | Energy <u>Rebate</u> | Insurance <u>Refund</u> | | Rentals | <u>Mis</u> | cellan | eous | <u>Total</u> |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|-----|---------------------------|----|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------|------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| 2010 | | \$ 17,343 | | | | | \$ 15,911 | | \$ 39 | 9 | | \$ | 4 | 7,328 | \$ 80,981 |
| 2011 | \$ 17,600 | 19,002 | | \$ | 15,05 | 57 | 783 | | 6,35 | 2 | | | 2 | 3,585 | 82,379 |
| 2012 | 20,260 | 6,292 | | | | | 26,105 | | 21,16 | 3 | \$ 102,900 | | 1 | 0,534 | 187,254 |
| 2013 | 27,350 | 12,861 | \$ 100,000 | | | | 22,575 | | 7,31 | 6 | 102,900 | | 3 | 0,613 | 303,615 |
| 2014 | 17,801 | 13,161 | 300 | | | | | | | | 102,900 | | 2 | 0,718 | 154,880 |
| 2015 | 18,785 | 9,928 | | | | | 16,226 | | | | 100,340 | | 3 | 8,071 | 183,350 |
| 2016 | 20,155 | 14,944 | | | | | 15,727 | | | | 103,055 | | 1 | 0,229 | 164,110 |
| 2017 | 31,540 | 19,049 | 10,000 | | | | 13,316 | | | | 103,905 | | 2 | 2,639 | 200,449 |
| 2018 | 34,867 | 30,638 | 225,000 | | | | 14,665 | \$ 33,842 | | | 103,055 | | 1 | 8,435 | 460,502 |
| 2019 | 25,617 | 96,818 | | | | | 13,741 | 12,000 | | | 104,555 | | 2 | 2,598 | 275,329 |

Source: School District's Financial Statements

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm Reg. | (| Commercial | Industrial | - <u> </u> | Apartment | Total Assessed Value | Public Utilities | Net Valuation Taxable | Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value | Total Direct School Tax Rate ^a |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|----|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 2010 | \$ 30,632,200 | \$ 1,963,018,600 | | \$ | 104,445,700 | | \$ | 13,034,700 | \$ 2,111,131,200 | | \$ 2,111,131,200 | \$ 2,179,123,352 | \$ 1.372 |
| 2011 | 27,416,700 | 1,969,780,400 | | | 70,900,800 | | | 13,034,700 | 2,081,132,600 | | 2,081,132,600 | 2,075,161,024 | 1.433 |
| 2012 | 28,687,500 | 1,961,429,200 | | | 76,456,600 | | | 13,034,700 | 2,079,608,000 | | 2,079,608,000 | 2,043,697,829 | 1.478 |
| 2013 | 24,311,200 | 1,966,807,500 | | | 70,238,400 | | | 13,034,700 | 2,074,391,800 | | 2,074,391,800 | 1,984,898,947 | 1.510 |
| 2014 | 22,643,800 | 1,953,627,700 | | | 71,333,700 | | | 13,034,700 | 2,060,639,900 | | 2,060,639,900 | 1,936,930,981 | 1.018 |
| 2015 | 17,521,400 | 1,964,593,300 | | | 71,228,200 | | | 13,034,700 | 2,066,377,600 | \$ 1,351,396 | 2,067,728,996 | 1,956,461,720 | 1.034 |
| 2016 | 15,375,500 | 1,974,406,900 | | | 70,235,800 | | | 13,034,700 | 2,073,052,900 | 1,344,095 | 2,074,396,995 | 2,013,198,179 | 1.049 |
| 2017 | 15,467,100 | 1,974,720,200 | | | 71,521,600 | | | 13,034,700 | 2,074,743,600 | 1,333,316 | 2,076,076,916 | 2,052,142,618 | 1.065 |
| 2018 | 14,378,600 | 1,981,135,500 | | | 71,521,600 | | | 13,034,700 | 2,080,070,400 | 1,342,127 | 2,081,412,527 | 2,074,763,194 | 1.079 |
| 2019 | 14,094,200 | 1,987,790,600 | | | 71,459,800 | | | 13,034,700 | 2,086,379,300 | 1,348,864 | 2,087,728,164 | 2,078,144,276 | 1.095 |

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

a Tax rates are per \$100, includes local school district and regional school district.

EXHIBIT J-7

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX RATES PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Calendar <u>Year</u> | <u>Total</u> | | Local School <u>District</u> | Regional School <u>District</u> | <u>M</u> t | unicipality (2) | <u>County</u> (1) |
|-------------------------|--------------|----|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2010 | \$ 2.001 | \$ | 0.902 | \$ 0.470 | \$ | 0.427 | \$ 0.202 |
| 2011 | 2.101 | | 0.947 | 0.486 | | 0.461 | 0.207 |
| 2012 | 2.170 | | 0.965 | 0.513 | | 0.476 | 0.216 |
| 2013 | 2.229 | | 0.990 | 0.520 | | 0.500 | 0.219 |
| 2014 | 2.272 | | 1.018 | 0.534 | | 0.500 | 0.220 |
| 2015 | 2.348 | | 1.034 | 0.560 | | 0.527 | 0.227 |
| 2016 | 2.417 | | 1.049 | 0.581 | | 0.548 | 0.239 |
| 2017 | 2.488 | | 1.065 | 0.612 | | 0.562 | 0.249 |
| 2018 | 2.525 | | 1.079 | 0.634 | | 0.567 | 0.245 |
| 2019 | 2.553 | | 1.095 | 0.634 | | 0.581 | 0.243 |

Source: Tax Duplicate, Township of River Vale

Includes County Open Space Tax
 Includes Municipal Open Space and Library Tax

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| | | 2019 |) | | 201 | 10 | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|------------|----------------|----|------------|----------------|--|--|
| | | Taxable | % of Total | | Taxable | % of Total | | |
| | | Assessed | District Net | | Assessed | District Net | | |
| Taxpayer | | Value | Assessed Value | | Value | Assessed Value | | |
| Edgewood Country Club, Inc. | \$ | 21,235,400 | 1.017% | \$ | 9,794,900 | 0.464% | | |
| River Vale Development Partners, LLC | Ŷ | 21,200,100 | 1101770 | Ŷ | 11,432,400 | 0.542% | | |
| Gal-Ben Associates | | 7,672,000 | 0.367% | | 3,125,100 | 0.148% | | |
| Rivervale Collignon Vil Prty Owr LP | | 7,266,400 | 0.348% | | , , | | | |
| United Water Co of NJ/Suez | | 6,850,600 | 0.328% | | 8,265,750 | 0.392% | | |
| Young Property LLC | | 5,548,200 | 0.266% | | | | | |
| Florentine, Inc. | | 5,187,100 | 0.248% | | 2,326,500 | 0.110% | | |
| Lindvale Gardens | | 4,875,400 | 0.234% | | 2,478,000 | 0.117% | | |
| Powder Hill Holdings LLC | | 2,514,600 | 0.120% | | | | | |
| MWD River Vale One LLC | | 2,326,400 | 0.111% | | | | | |
| V.E.R. Corp | | 1,791,500 | 0.086% | | | | | |
| River Vale Dev LLC % Garden Homes | | | | | 3,040,000 | 0.144% | | |
| Village on the Green | | | | | 2,627,500 | 0.124% | | |
| River Vale Developers III, LLC | | | | | 2,240,200 | 0.106% | | |
| | \$ | 65,267,600 | 3.13% | \$ | 45,330,350 | 2.15% | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

EXHIBIT J-9

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | | Col | lected within the F Levy | Collections in | | |
|----------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|--|
| Ended | Taxes Levied for | | | Percentage of | Subsequent | |
| June 30, | the Fiscal Year | | Amount | Levy | Years | |
| 2010 | \$ 18,524,538 | \$ | 18,524,538 | 100.00% | _ | |
| 2011 | 19,525,073 | ¥ | 19,525,073 | 100.00% | - | |
| 2012 | 19,881,917 | | 19,881,917 | 100.00% | - | |
| 2013 | 20,258,781 | | 20,258,781 | 100.00% | - | |
| 2014 | 20,804,887 | | 20,804,887 | 100.00% | - | |
| 2015 | 21,175,835 | | 21,175,835 | 100.00% | - | |
| 2016 | 21,563,660 | | 21,563,660 | 100.00% | - | |
| 2017 | 21,917,688 | | 21,917,688 | 100.00% | - | |
| 2018 | 22,280,759 | | 22,280,759 | 100.00% | - | |
| 2019 | 22,655,917 | | 22,655,917 | 100.00% | | |

EXHIBIT J-10

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | | Gove | rnmen | tal Activities | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|----|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|------|------------|-----|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Gen | eral Obligation Bonds | | | | se Purchase greements | <u> </u> | otal District | Population | | Per Capita | |
| 2010 | \$ | 8,370,000 | \$ | 349,684 | | N/A | \$ | 8,719,684 | 9 | ,683 | \$ | 901 |
| 2011 | | 7,715,000 | | 187,550 | | N/A | | 7,902,550 | 9 | ,742 | | 811 |
| 2012 | | 7,015,000 | | 95,247 | | N/A | | 7,110,247 | 9 | ,790 | | 726 |
| 2013 | | 6,290,000 | | 676,573 | | N/A | | 6,966,573 | 9 | ,825 | | 709 |
| 2014 | | 5,545,000 | | 497,215 | | N/A | | 6,042,215 | 9 | ,870 | | 612 |
| 2015 | | 4,780,000 | | 325,587 | | N/A | | 5,105,587 | 9 | ,912 | | 515 |
| 2016 | | 3,990,000 | | 152,012 | | N/A | | 4,142,012 | 10 | ,041 | | 413 |
| 2017 | | 3,185,000 | | 76,467 | \$ | 194,500 | | 3,455,967 | 10 | ,066 | | 343 |
| 2018 | | 2,385,000 | | 545,440 | | 98,155 | | 3,028,595 | 10 | ,062 | | 301 |
| 2019 | | 1,585,000 | | 423,679 | | N/A | | 2,008,679 | 10 | ,062 | * | 200 |

Source: District records

Note: * Estimate

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | Gene | eral Bonded Debt Ou | tstanding |) | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|---|------------|-----|--|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Deductions | Вс | et General onded Debt utstanding | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property | Per Capita | | |
| 2010 | \$ 8,370,000 | | \$ | 8,370,000 | 0.40% | \$ | 864 | |
| 2011 | 7,715,000 | | | 7,715,000 | 0.37% | | 792 | |
| 2012 | 7,015,000 | | | 7,015,000 | 0.34% | | 717 | |
| 2013 | 6,290,000 | | | 6,290,000 | 0.30% | | 640 | |
| 2014 | 5,545,000 | | | 5,545,000 | 0.27% | | 562 | |
| 2015 | 4,780,000 | | | 4,780,000 | 0.23% | | 482 | |
| 2016 | 3,990,000 | | | 3,990,000 | 0.19% | | 397 | |
| 2017 | 3,185,000 | | | 3,185,000 | 0.15% | | 316 | |
| 2018 | 2,385,000 | | | 2,385,000 | 0.11% | | 237 | |
| 2019 | 1,585,000 | | | 1,585,000 | 0.08% | | 158 | |

Source: District records

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

| | Gross Debt | Deductions | <u>Net Debt</u> |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Municipal Debt: (1) Local and Regional School Golf Course Utility Borough of River Vale | \$ | \$ | \$ 19,365,237 |
| | <u>\$ 39,977,871</u> | \$ 20,612,634 | 19,365,237 |
| Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: Bergen County: | | | |
| County of Bergen Bergen Utilities Authority - Water Pollution (B) | | | 16,789,142 2,253,559 |
| | | | 19,042,701 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | | | \$ 38,407,938 |

Source:

(1)Township of River Vale's 2018 Annual Debt Statement

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| × . | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|---|---------------|------|------------|---------------|----|------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 2012 2013 | | 2013 | 2014 | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| Debt limit | \$ 66,755,947 | \$ 64,922,645 | \$ 63,067,746 | \$ 61,266,214 | \$ 61,266,214 | \$ | 58,813,253 | \$ 58,985,263 | \$ | 59,966,599 | \$ 61,151,919 | \$ | 61,803,814 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 8,370,000 | 7,715,948 | 7,015,948 | 6,290,948 | 6,290,948 | | 4,780,948 | 3,990,948 | | 3,185,948 | 2,385,948 | | 1,585,948 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 58,385,947 | \$ 57,206,697 | \$ 56,051,798 | \$ 54,975,266 | \$ 54,975,266 | | 54,032,305 | \$ 54,994,315 | | 56,780,651 | \$ 58,765,971 | \$ | 60,217,866 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 12.54% | 11.88% | 11.12% | 10.27% | 10.27% | | 8.13% | 6.77% | | 5.31% | 3.90% | | 2.57% |
| | | | Legal Debt Mar | gin Calculation f | or Fiscal Year 201 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Equalized valuation | on bas | is | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2018 2017 2016 | \$ | 2,068,075,562 2,065,654,719 2,046,651,101 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | \$ | 6,180,381,382 | | | | | | |
| | Average equalized valuation of taxable property <u>\$ 2,060,127,127</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Debt limit (3 % of average equalization value) Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit \$ 61,803,814 1,585,948 Legal debt margin 60,217,866

\$

Source: Annual Debt Statements

115

EXHIBIT J-14

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Year | Population | Capi | ounty Per ta Personal ncome | Unemployment Rate | | |
|------|------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 2009 | 9,683 | \$ | 64,280 | 4.8% | | |
| 2010 | 9,742 | | 65,992 | 4.9% | | |
| 2011 | 9,790 | | 68,865 | 4.9% | | |
| 2012 | 9,825 | | 71,789 | 4.9% | | |
| 2013 | 9,870 | | 71,100 | 7.8% | | |
| 2014 | 9,912 | | 73,637 | 4.3% | | |
| 2015 | 10,041 | | 76,821 | 4.0% | | |
| 2016 | 10,066 | | 77,901 | 3.8% | | |
| 2017 | 10,062 | | 81,203 | 3.5% | | |
| 2018 | 10,062 * | | 81,203 * | 3.0% | | |

Source: New Jersey State Department of Education

* Estimate

EXHIBIT J-15

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

NOT APPLICABLE

117

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <u>Function/Program</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 83 |
| Special education | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 31 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| General administration | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| School administrative services | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Other support services | 5_ | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5_ |
| Total | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 158 | 158 | 159 |

Source: District Personnel Records

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Teacher/Pupil Ratio

| Fiscal Year | Enrollment ^a | Operating xpenditures ^b | 'ost Per Pupil ^c | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Elementary | Middle School | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) | % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | Student Attendance Percentage |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 2010 | 1,375.0 | \$ 19,711,368 | \$ 14,336 | 8.05% | 120 | 14.1 | 10.9 | 1,375.6 | 1,327.5 | -2.11% | 96.50% |
| 2011 | 1,383.0 | 19,870,902 | 14,368 | 0.23% | 127 | 13.45 | 11.8 | 1,398.9 | 1,351.3 | 1.69% | 96.60% |
| 2012 | 1,337.0 | 20,627,376 | 15,428 | 7.38% | 127 | 13:45 | 11.8 | 1,230.4 | 1,192.4 | -12.05% | 96.91% |
| 2013 | 1,259.0 | 20,991,115 | 16,673 | 8.07% | 127 | 13:45 | 11.8 | 1,293.5 | 1,247.6 | 5.13% | 96.45% |
| 2014 | 1,285.0 | 21,746,536 | 16,923 | 1.50% | 124 | 13:45 | 11.8 | 1,161.5 | 1,122.0 | 4.00% | 96.60% |
| 2015 | 1,224.0 | 21,885,093 | 17,880 | 5.65% | 124 | 13.45 | 11.8 | 1,161.5 | 1,122.0 | 0.00% | 96.60% |
| 2016 | 1,180.0 | 22,340,521 | 18,933 | 5.89% | 124 | 13.45 | 11.8 | 1,180.0 | 1,141.8 | 1.59% | 96.76% |
| 2017 | 1,163.0 | 23,028,504 | 19,801 | 4.59% | 113 | 10.86 | 10.14 | 1,160.7 | 1,114.7 | -1.64% | 96.04% |
| 2018 | 1,147.0 | 23,638,457 | 20,609 | 4.08% | 114 | 10.86 | 10.14 | 1,143.2 | 1,103.0 | -1.51% | 96.48% |
| 2019 | 1,120.0 | 25,253,333 | 22,548 | 9.41% | 114 | 10.86 | 10.14 | 1,114.3 | 1,073.5 | -2.53% | 96.34% |

-

Sources: District records

a Enrollment based on annual October district count. Note:

b Operating expenditures equal total expenditures (modified accrual) less debt service and capital outlay.
c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| District Building | | | , | | | | | | | |
| Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roberge Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 54,817 | 54,817 | 54,817 | 54,817 | 57,817 | 57,817 | 57,817 | 57,817 | 57,817 | 57,817 |
| Capacity (students) | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 |
| Enrollment | | | | | | | 382 | 379 | 388 | 361 |
| Woodside Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 46,273 | 46,273 | 46,273 | 46,273 | 46,273 | 46,273 | 46,273 | 46,273 | 46,273 | 46,273 |
| Capacity (students) | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 |
| Enrollment ^a | | | | | | | 344 | 348 | 357 | 350 |
| Middle School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 62,133 | 62,133 | 62,133 | 62,133 | 62,133 | 62,133 | 62,133 | 62,133 | 62,133 | 62,133 |
| Capacity (students) | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 |
| Enrollment | | | | | | | 454 | 436 | 402 | 409 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2019 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary = 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

.

Middle School = 1 Senior High School = None Other = None

Source: District Records

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2011</u> <u>2012</u> | | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| School Facilities Roberge Elementary School | \$ 79,589 | \$ 138,622 | \$ 77,219 | | \$ 97,818 | \$ 88,691 | \$ 104,673 | \$ 111,777 | \$ 99,546 | \$ 94,283 | |
| Woodside Elementary School Holdrum Middle School | 123,032 108,700 | 53,884 91,209 | 66,414 83,135 | 84,313 76,927 | 119,010 81,177 | 70,982 95,311 | 83,773 112,486 | 89,460 120,121 | 54,601 108,911 | 95,206 76,544 | |
| Grand Total | <u>\$ 311,321</u> | \$ 283,715 | \$ 226,768 | \$ 250,091 | <u>\$ 298,005</u> | \$ 254,984 | \$ 300,932 | <u>\$ 321,358</u> | \$ 263,058 | \$ 266,033 | |

Source: District Records

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE JUNE 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

| | Coverage | Deductible |
|--|---|---|
| SCHOOL PACKAGE POLICY - Great American Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group | | |
| PROPERTY - Blanket Buildings and Contents | \$ 40,632,534 | \$ 5,000 |
| FLOOD: Within Special Flood "A" | 5,000,000 2,000,000 | 50,000 500,000 |
| EARTHQUAKE | 5,000,000 | 50,000 |
| BOILER AND MACHINERY | 40,632,534 | 5,000 |
| GENERAL LIABILITY Per Occurrence Aggregate | 1,000,000 2,000,000 | |
| COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY Comprehensive Collision | 1,000,000 | 1,000 1,000 |
| COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA- Great American | 9,000,000 | |
| EXCESS UMBRELLA - Fireman's Fund 50% of Group - Aggregate | 50,000,000 50,000,000 | |
| EXCESS LIABILITY - Starstone/Martel Unshared | 30,000,000 | |
| WORKER'S COMPENSATION - Safety National | _ | |
| Per Occurrence Indemnity Employers Liability | Statutory 1,000,000 | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL - Chubb/ACE Per Occurrence Aggregate Group Aggregate | 2,000,000 4,000,000 20,000,000 | 15,000/25,000 |
| CRIME COVERAGE - Selective Ins. Co. Employee Theft - Employee Computer Fraud Employee Theft - Per Loss Forgery or Alteration Funds Transfer Fraud | 100,000 100,000 500,000 100,000 100,000 | 5,000 1,000 100,000 1,000 1,000 |
| EDUCATORS LEGAL LIABILITY - XL Catlin | 1 000 000 | 10.000 |
| Educators Legal Ded Employment Practices Ded Policy Aggregate | 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 | 10,000 25,000 |
| CYBER LIABILITY - XL Catlin 1st Party/3rd Party Policy Aggregate | 1,000,000/2,000,000 6,000,000 | 25,000/15,000 |
| ACCIDENTAL DEATH & DISMEMBRMENT - Gerber Life Ins. Principal Sum (AD&D) | 100,000 | |
| INDIVIDUAL BONDS - Selective Ins. Co. School Business Admin/Board Secretary Treasurer of School Monies | 150,000 300,000 | |

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS **EXHIBIT K-1**

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS. CPA. RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRIS SOHN, CPA

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education River Vale Board of Education River Vale, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the River Vale Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the River Vale Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 13, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the River Vale Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the River Vale Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the River Vale Board of Education's internal control.

A <u>deficiency in internal control</u> exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A <u>significant deficiency</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the River Vale Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the River Vale Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u> in considering the River Vale Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

un F Aligquins LAA

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Paul J. Lerch Public School Accountant PSA Number CS01118

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 13, 2019



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS **EXHIBIT K-2**

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRIS SOHN, CPA

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education River Vale Board of Education River Vale, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the River Vale Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the <u>New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement</u> that could have a direct and material effect on each of the River Vale Board of Education's major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The River Vale Board of Education's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its state financial assistance applicable to its state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the River Vale Board of Education's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants</u>, <u>State Grants and State Aid</u>. Those standards and New Jersey Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the River Vale Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the River Vale Board of Education's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major State Program

In our opinion, the River Vale Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the River Vale Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the River Vale Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the River Vale Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A <u>material</u> <u>weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. <u>A significant</u> <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the River Vale Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and have issued our report thereon dated November 13, 2019, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of state financial statements as a whole.

rensils had P

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

a Paul J. Lerch

Paul Y. Lerch Public School Accountant PSA Number CS01118

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 13, 2019

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ <u>Program Title</u> | Federal CFDA <u>Number</u> | FAIN <u>Number</u> | Grant <u>Period</u> | Award <u>Amount</u> | Bal: July 1 Unearned <u>Revenue</u> | | Unearned Revenue Carryover <u>Amount</u> | Accounts Receivable Carryover <u>Amount</u> | Cash <u>Received</u> | Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u> | Balanc (Account <u>Receivable)</u> | e, June 30, 20 Unearned <u>Revenue</u> |)19 Due to <u>Grantor</u> | Memo GAAP <u>Receivable</u> |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|---|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Agriculture Special Milk Program Special Milk Program | 10.556 10.556 | 181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099 | | \$ 6,349 6,938 | | \$ (618) | | | \$ | \$ | \$ (546) | | , , , | \$ (546) |
| | Total U.S. Department of Agriculture/Child N | utrition Clu | ster | | | | (618) | | | 6,421 | 6,349 | (546) | · - | ° | (546) |
| 128 | U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | د د د د | k k k k |
| | I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic | 84.027A | H027A180100 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/17-6/30/18 | , | £ 00.220 | (112.916) | \$ 99,339 | \$ (99,339) 99,339 | | 209,547 | (119,526) | \$ 118,536 | • | * (990) |
| | I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic I.D.E.A.Part B, Preschool | 84.027A 84.173A | H027A170100 H173A180114 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 227,046 13,486 | \$ 99,339 | (112,816) | (99,339) | | 13,477 13,486 | 13,486 | | ~ | ' | * |
| | Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA) | | | | 482,637 | 99,339 | (112,816) | | - | 235,520 | 223,033 | (119,526) | 118,536 | | *(990) * |
| | NCLB Title II NCLB Title IV | 84.367A 84.424 | S367A180029 S424A180031 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 15,162 10,000 | | | | | 15,162 10,000 | 15,162 10,000 | | - | ° | * |
| | Total U.S. Department of Education | | | | | 99,339 | (112,816) | | | 260,682 | 248,195 | (119,526) | 118,536 | | (<u>990</u>) |
| | U.S. Department of Homeland Security Public Assistance Grant (FEMA) Severe Winter Storm Quinn | 97.036 | N/A | N/A | 4,290 | | _ | <u> </u> | | 4,290 | 4,290 | | | , , , , | ~ k k |
| | Total | | | | | <u>\$ 99,339</u> | <u>\$ (113,434</u>) | <u>\$</u> | <u>s -</u> | <u>\$ 271,393</u> | <u>\$ 258,834</u> | <u>\$ (120,072)</u> | <u>\$ 118,536</u> | <u>\$ </u> | * <u>\$ (1,536</u>) |

Note: Not subject to Federal Single Audit in accordance with U.S. Uniform Guidance.

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | FO | R THE FISCAL Y | 'EAR ENDED | JUNE 30, 2019 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | * <u> </u> | lemo |
| | | _ | | | ce, July 1, 20 | | | | | ce, June 30, 20 | | * | Cumulative |
| | Grant or State | Grant | Award | (Accounts | Unearned | Due to | Cash | Budgetary | (Accounts | Unearned | Due to | * GAAP | Total |
| State Grantor/Program Title | Project Number | <u>Period</u> | <u>Amount</u> | Receivable) | Revenue | <u>Grantor</u> | Received | Expenditures | <u>Receivable)</u> | <u>Revenue</u> | <u>Grantor</u> | * <u>Receivable</u> * | Expenditures |
| State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | * | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | * | |
| Special Education Aid | 19-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | \$ 466,459 | | | | \$ 423,933 | \$ 466,459 | \$ (42,526) | | | * | \$ 466,459 |
| Special Education Aid | 18-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 442,411 | \$ (39,205) | | | 39,205 | | | | | * | |
| Security Aid | 19-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 86,869 | | | | 78,949 | 86,869 | (7,920) | | | * | 86,869 |
| Security Aid | 18-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 21,680 | (1,921) | | | 1,921 | | | | 1 | * | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 18-495-034-5120-097 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 12,380 | (1,097) | | | 1,097 | | | | | * | - |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 18-495-034-5120-098 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 12,380 | (1,097) | | | 1,097 | | | | | * | - |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 18-495-034-5120-101 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 11,620 | (1,030) | | | 1,030 | 553,328 | | | | * | - |
| Total State Aid Public Cluster | | | | | | | | 553,328 | | | | * | |
| Transportation Aid | 19-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 126,476 | | | | 114,945 | 126,476 | (11,531) | | | * | 126,476 |
| Transportation Aid | 18-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 27,212 | (2,412) | | | 2,412 | | (= | | | * | |
| Nonpublic School Transportation Aid Nonpublic School Transportation Aid | 19-495-034-5120-014 18-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 8,120 9,280 | (9,280) | | | 9,280 | 8,120 | (8,120) | | | * \$ (8,120) * | 8,120 |
| Total Transportation Aid Cluster | 10-499-094-9120-014 | /////////////////////////////////////// | 9,200 | (3,200) | | | 2,200 | 134,596 | | | | * | - |
| Total Transportation Aste Cluster | | | | | | | | | | | | * | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 19-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 209,576 | | | | | 209,576 | (209,576) | | | * | 209,576 |
| Extraordinary Aid | 18-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 186,242 | (186,242) | | | 186,242 | | | | | * | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Social Security Aid | 19-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 713,138 | | | | 677,869 | 713,138 | (35,269) | | | * (35,269) | 713,138 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Social Security Aid | 18-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 688,716 | (34,321) | | | 34,321 | | | | | * | |
| TPAF Pension Benefit Contributions | 19-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,848,362 | | | | 1,848,362 | 1,848,362 | | | | × | 1,848,362 |
| TPAF Pension - NCGI Premium | 19-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 38,691 | | | | 38,691 | 38,691 | | | | * | 38,691 |
| TPAF - Post Retirement Medical | 19-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 855,964 | | | | 855,964 | 855,964 | | | | * | 855,964 |
| TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions | 19-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,114 | | | | 1,114 | 1,114 | - | | | * | 1,114 |
| Total General Fund | | | | (276,605) | | | 4,316,432 | 4,354,769 | (314,942) | | | * (43,389) | 4,354,769 |
| Capital Project Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | * | |
| Roberge Elementary School | | | | | | | | | | | | * | |
| Upgrade Two Gang Bathrooms and Two Staff Bathrooms | 4430-060-14-1001 | N/A | 95,880 | (95,880) | | | | <u> </u> | (95,880) | - | ; | * <u>(95,880</u>) * | 95,880 |
| Total Capital Projects Fund/SDA Cluster | | | | (95,880) | | | | | (95,880) | | | *(95,880) | 95,880 |
| Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit Determination | 1 | | | (372,485) | <u> </u> | | 4,316,432 | 4,354,769 | (410,822) | | ; | *(139,269) | 4,450,649 |
| State Financial Assistance | | | | | | | | | | | | * | |
| Not Subject to Major Program Determination | | | | | | | | | | | | * | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | * | |
| TPAF Pension Benefit Contributions | 19-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,848,362 | | | | (1,848,362) | (1,848,362) | | | | HT. | (1,848,362) |
| TPAF Pension - NCGI Premium | 19-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 38,691 | | | | (38,691) | (38,691) | | | | * | (38,691) |
| TPAF - Post Retirement Medical | 19-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 855,964 | | | | (855,964) | (855,964) | | | | * | (855,964) |
| TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions | 19-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,114 | | | - | (1,114) | (1,114) | | | ' | * | (1,114) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 本 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ∽ ₩ | |
| Teach Case Theorem 1 Aminteen California Maine Development Det al. | | | | ¢ (272.405) | ¢ | ¢ | ¢ 1573.201 | E 1 CIA C20 | ¢ (410.000) | ¢ | s - | * ¢ (120.360) | ¢ 1.707.610 |
| Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Major Program Determination | | | | <u>\$ (372,485</u>) | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>s 1,372,301</u> | \$ <u>1,610,638</u> | <u>\$ (410,822</u>) | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> ' | * <u>\$ (139,269</u>) | \$ 1,706,518 |

~

129

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the River Vale Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (U.S. Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "<u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid</u>". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is a decrease of \$38,549 for the general fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

| | j | Federal | | State | | <u>Total</u> | |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|-------------------------------|--|
| General Fund Special Revenue Fund Food Service Fund | \$ | 4,290 248,195 6,349 | \$ | 4,316,220 | \$ | 4,320,510 248,195 6,349 | |
| Total Financial Assistance | <u>\$</u> | 258,834 | <u>\$</u> | 4,316,220 | \$ | 4,575,054 | |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$713,138 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$1,887,053, TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$1,114 and TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance in the amount of \$855,964 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension, Post-Retirement Medical Benefits and Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions payments are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

NOTE 6 DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statement Section

| A) | Type of auditors' report issued: | Unmodified | | |
|----|---|------------|---|------|
| B) | Internal control over financial reporting: | | | |
| | 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | yes | X | no |
| | 2) Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses? | yes | X | none |
| C) | Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted? | yes | X | no |

Federal Awards Section

Not Applicable

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

State Awards Section

| Inter | nal Control over compliance: | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|---------|
| men | that control over compliance. | | | | | |
| 1) | Material weakness(es) identified? | | | _yes | X | no |
| 2) | Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses? | | | _yes | Х | none |
| Type of auditors' report on compliance for major programs: | | Unmodified | | | | |
| Any in a | audit findings disclosed that are required to be r ccordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08? | eported | | _yes | X | no |
| Ident | ification of major programs: | | | | | |
| | State Grant/Project Number | | | Name o | <u>f State F</u> | Program |
| | 19-495-034-5094-003 | | TPAF Social | Security | Aid | |
| | | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| c | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Dolla | ar threshold used to determine Type A and Type | e B programs: \$ | 5 750,000 | | | |
| Audi | tee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | X | _yes | | no |

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements and abuse related to the financial statements in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

There are none.

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

Not applicable.

CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS

There are none.

RIVER VALE BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

There were none.